Tetrahedron: *Asymmetry*

The International Journal for Rapid Publication on all Aspects of Asymmetry in Organic, Inorganic, Organometallic, Physical and Bio-organic Chemistry

Editor-in-Chief: **STEPHEN G. DAVIES**, *University of Oxford, Oxford, UK*
Chairman of the Executive Board of Editors for Tetrahedron Publications: Sir Derek Barton, *Texas A&M University, USA*

SUBJECT INDEX AND AUTHOR INDEX
Volume 6 (1995)

Pergamon

TETRAHEDRON: *Asymmetry*

Editor-in-Chief: **Dr S. G. DAVIES,** Dyson Perrins Laboratory
South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3QY, UK
Fax: (44) 1865 275633
e-mail: asymm@sable.ox.ac.uk

Japanese Regional Editor: **Professor T. Hayashi,** Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Kyoto University, Kyoto 606, Japan
Fax: (81) 75-753-3988
e-mail: thayashi@th1.orgchem.kuchem.kyoto-u.ac.jp

American Regional Editor: **Professor D. P. Curran,** Department of Chemistry, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh PA 15260, USA
Fax: (1) 412 624-9861
e-mail: tetasym+@pitt.edu

EXECUTIVE BOARD OF EDITORS FOR TETRAHEDRON PUBLICATIONS

Chairman: **Professor Sir Derek Barton, FRS,** Department of Chemistry, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas 77843-3255, USA

Professor J. E. Baldwin, FRS, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, Oxford, OX1 3QY, UK

Professor D. L. Boger, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA

Professor L. Ghosez, Laboratoire de Chimie Organique de Synthèse, Université Catholique de Louvain, B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium

Professor A. R. Katritzky, FRS, Department of Chemistry, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611, USA

Professor N. K. Kochetkov, N. D. Zelinsky Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academy of Sciences, Moscow B-334, Russia

Professor Lin Guo-Qiang, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Academia Sinica, Shanghai 200032, China

Professor S. F. Martin, Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712, USA

Professor A. McKillop, University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK

Professor W. B. Motherwell, Department of Chemistry, University College, 20 Gordon Street, London WC1H 0AJ, UK

Professor G. Ourisson, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Centre de Neurochimie, 67084 Strasbourg, Cedex, France
(Associate Editor, Professor G. Solladié)

Professor G. H. Posner, Department of Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21218, USA

Professor T. Shioiri, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya City University, Tanabe-dori, Mizuho-ku, Nagoya 467, Japan

Professor W. Steglich, Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität München, Karlstr. 23, D-80333 München, Germany

Professor H. H. Wasserman, Department of Chemistry, Yale University, PO Box 208107, New Haven, CT 06520-8107, USA
(Associate Editor, Professor D. P. Curran)

Professor C.-H. Wong, Department of Chemistry, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA

Professor Y. Yamamoto, Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Science, Tohoku University, Sendai 980-77, Japan
(Associate Editor, Professor M. Hirama)

BOARD OF CONSULTING EDITORS

F. Arcamone, Florence
D. Arigoni, Zurich
A. R. Battersby, Cambridge
A. L. J. Beckwith, Canberra
R. Breslow, New York, NY
H. C. Brown, Lafayette, IN
J. M. Brown, Oxford
H. Brunner, Regensburg
A. Collet, Lyon
E. J. Corey, Cambridge, MA
P. Deslongchamps, Sherbrooke
W. von E. Doering, Cambridge, MA
J. Elguero, Madrid
D. Enders, Aachen
A. Eschenmoser, Zurich
C. Gennari, Milan
L. M. Harwood, Reading
G. Helmchen, Heidelberg
Y. Hirata, Nagoya
R. Huisgen, Munich
W. S. Johnson, Stanford, CA
J. B. Jones, Toronto
H. B. Kagan, Orsay
V. A. Koptyug, Novosibirsk
X. T. Liang, Beijing
J. Michalski, Lodz
K. Mori, Tokyo
T. Mukaiyama, Tokyo
K. Nakanishi, New York, NY
T. Norin, Stockholm
R. Noyori, Nagoya
S. Nozoe, Sendai
L. E. Overman, Irvine, CA
P. Potier, Gif-sur-Yvette
V. Prelog, Zurich
G. Quinkert, Frankfurt
C. W. Rees, London
A. I. Scott, College Station, TX
K. B. Sharpless, La Jolla, CA
G. Solladié, Strasbourg
H. A. Staab, Heidelberg
G. Stork, New York, NY
Sukh Dev, New Delhi
W. Tochtermann, Kiel
H. G. Viehe, Louvain-la-Neuve
E. Vogel, Cologne
P. von Ragué Schleyer, Erlangen
Y. Wang, Shanghai
G. H. Whitham, Oxford
K. B. Wiberg, New Haven, CT
S. B. Wild, Canberra
E. Winterfeldt, Hannover
H. Yamamoto, Nagoya
N. S. Zefirov, Moscow

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Tetrahedron: Asymmetry is included in subscriptions to *Tetrahedron* but can also be ordered separately

Publishing, Subscription and Advertising Office:
Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford, OX5 1GB, UK (Tel: (01865) 843000; Fax: (01865) 843010)

Subscription Rates
Annual Institutional Subscription Rates 1996: North, Central and South America, U.S.$1010.00, Rest of World £635.00. Associated Personal Subscription Rates are available on request for those whose institutions are library subscribers. Sterling prices exclude VAT. Non-VAT registered customers in the European Community will be charged the appropriate VAT in addition to the price listed. Prices include postage and insurance and are subject to change without notice. Subscription enquiries from customers in North America should be sent to: Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, New York 10591-5153, USA, and for the remainder of the world to: Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK.
Second Class Postage paid at Newark, NJ and additional entry points. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry (ISSN 0957-4166) is published monthly, January to December in one volume, by Elsevier Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 1GB, UK. The annual subscription in the USA is $1010. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry is distributed by Mercury Airfreight International Ltd, 10 Camptown Road, Irvington, NJ 07111-1105. Postmaster: please send address corrections to Tetrahedron: Asymmetry, c/o Elsevier Science Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153.

Copyright © 1996 Elsevier Science Ltd

Subject Index 1995

Corrigenda from previous volumes
Bonini C., Racioppi R., Viggiani L., Righi G. and Rossi L.: **4**, 793 (1993): ^{1}H NMR data for compounds **6**, **2** and **3**, 1
Buskas T., Garegg P.J., Konradsson P., Maloisel J.-L.: **5**, 2187 (1994): reagent N_3OTf in Graphical Abstract and captions to Schemes 1-3 should be TfN_3, 1
Cativiela C., Díaz-de-Villegas M.D., Gálvez J.A.: **5**, 1465 (1994): change to last paragraph of page 1466, opposite configuration for **2**, **3**, **4** and **5**, 2611

Reports
dynamic kinetic resolution, 1475
enantiomerically pure t-leucine, synth and use, 2851
rational design and systematic analysis of asymmetric aldol reactions using enol borinates, applications of transition state computer modelling, 2613
recent advances in enantioselective hydroformylation, 1453
synthesis of chiral pyridines by cobalt(I)-catalysed cocyclotrimerisation of acetylene with optically active nitriles, 811

Acetals
acetals of 3-chloro- and 3-bromopropanal, condensation with (-)-1,4-di-*O*-benzyl-L-threitol and (−)-*cis*-2,3-bornanediol, synth of 2-(2'-chloroethyl)- and 2-(2'-bromoethyl)dioxolanes and lithiation with t-butyllithium, 1787
chiral diastereoisomeric binaphthalene dithioacetals derived from 2,3,4,5,6-penta-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, prep and separation of as resolution of (1,1'-binaphthalene)-2,2'-dithiol, 295
chiral oxazaborolidine catalysed asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrones with ketene −, solvent effects on enantioselectivity, 1441
(−)-(1*R*,3*R*,5*S*)-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]-nonane, synth by reduction of β,δ-diketosulfoxide, 2679
dispiroketals as enantioselective and regioselective protective agents for symmetric cyclic and acyclic polyols, 2403
furanoside acetals, radical reactions on, synth of bicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 543
α-D-glucofuranose-derived silyl ketene acetals, bromination of, synth of (*S*)-2-bromo- and 2-chloro-alkanoic acids, 1919
3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl acrolein and crotonaldehyde dimethylacetals, synth by reduction of β-keto-γ,γ-dialkoxysulfoxides, 2299
(2*S*,4*R*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,4,8-trimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro [5.5]undecane, spiro acetal from shield bug *Cantao parentum*, enantioselective synth from (*R*)-(+)-pulegone, 397
See also Aminals, Thioacetals

Acetylenes see Alkynes

Acylation
O-acylation of amino alcohols catalysed by lipase, synth of enantiomerically pure 2-amino-1-phenylethanols, 2281
of 1,6-anhydro-β-D-manno and galacto-pyranoses using vinyl acetate as an acyl donor and catalysed by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* lipase, 1387
lipase-catalysed − of methyl 10-fluoro-9-hydroxydecanoate, synth of (9*R*)- and (9*S*)-10-fluorodecan-9-olide, 2841
of primary alcohols having a hydroxymethyl group at an *S* stereogenic centre and secondary alcohols with an *R* configuration catalysed by lipase YS from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 2385

Addition reactions
addition to (5*R*,6*R*)-2,3-diacetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxane and (5*R*,6*R*)-3-acetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxan-2-one using hydrobenzoin, synth of 1,2-ethanediols, 2113, 2117
aldol addition reaction between a lithium ester enolate with aldehydes using tetradentate chiral lithium amides designed to form heterodimeric mixed aggregates with a lithium enolate, 701
asymmetric − of butyllithium to *N*-metallo

imines of benzaldehyde in the presence of chiral ligands, synth of 1-phenylpentyl-1-amine, 1507
of chiral imines of 2-methylcyclohexanone to crotonic and methacrylic acid esters, diastereoselectivity and enantioselectivity of, 1795
of chirally modified allylboranes to *N*-(trimethylsilyl)benzaldehyde imine, synth of the corresponding chiral homoallylamine, 1531
of chloride to α,β-unsaturated chiral imides promoted by BCl_3-derivs, 1947, 1957
of diethylzinc and aromatic aldehydes catalysed by derivs of alkaloids, 1857, 1861
of diethylzinc to aldehydes catalysed by *N*-alkyl-2-azanorbornylmethanol, synth of secondary alcohols, 1233
of diethylzinc to aromatic aldehydes catalysed by pyridine-oxazoline-alcohols, 549
of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde catalysed by a variety of chiral pyrazole and imidazole derived ligands, 2665
diisopropylzinc addition to steroidal 24-aldehydes catalysed by β-amino alcohols, synth of 24(*R*)-hydroxycholesterols, synthetic intermediates of 1α,24(*R*)-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 767
of dimethyloxosulfonium methylide to enantiomerically pure sulfinimines, synth of 2-substituted aziridines, 1511
1,3-dipolar – of diazomethane to 1-acetoxy-2-hydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene, synth of chiral Δ^1-pyrazolines, 2195
enantioselective – of diethylzinc to aryl-aldehydes using *N*-1-phenylethyl derivs of (1*R*)-2-amino-1-phenylethanol as chiral auxiliaries, 739
enantioselective – of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde catalysed by 1,6-bis(2-pyridyl)-hexane-3,4-diols, 1165
enantioselective – of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde using catalysts derived from substituted 2-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6,6-dimethyl-5,7-methano-quinoline ligands, 2903
of functionalised dialkylzincs to acetylenic aldehydes and addition of dialkylzinc to α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, synth of polyfunctional propargylic alcohols, 2675
Lewis acid catalysed addition of furan to an activated cyclohexenone bearing an optically active ester, synth of polyoxygenated decalins, 105
of lithium *N*-allyl-*N*-α-methylbenzylamide to chiral α,β-unsaturated esters, synth of intermediate to 1β-carbapenem, 827
of organometallics to chiral α-ketoamides of (*S*)-2-methoxymethylindoline, synth of α-hydroxyamides, 1025
(*R*)-oxynitrilase from *Prunus amygdalus* catalysed addition of HCN to ethyl alkyl ketones, synth of (*R*)-ethyl alkyl ketone cyanohydrins which could be hydrolysed to α-hydroxy acids, 2945
tandem asymmetric Michael addition-elimination reaction of 5-(L-menthyloxy)-3,4-dibromo-2(5*H*)-furanone, 401
of thioacetic acid to (4*S*)-4-phenyl-*N*-methacryloyloxazolidinone, diastereoselection in, 1633
of triethoxyacetonitrile with MeLi followed by (+)-(*R*)-d-menthyl *p*-toluenesulfinate, synth of (*SR*)-(−)-*N*-[1-(triethoxymethyl)-ethylidene]-*p*-toluenesulfinamide, 349
of trimethylsilyl cyanide to *N*-substituted imines of (2*S*)-lactic aldehyde, synth of α-amino nitriles, 1593
of trimethylsilyldibenzylphosphite to *O*-triisopropylsilyloxy (*S*)-lactaldehyde, synth of (1*R*,2*S*)-(−)-(1,2-epoxypropyl)phosphonic acid, 2127
of 2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran to (*S*)-(+)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinones, synth of (+)- and (−)-3a,8b-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)furo[3,2-*b*]benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one, (+)- being oxidised to sulfone, 263

Alcohols

(2*S*)-allylic alcohols by baker's yeast reduction of 4-(2-furyl)-3-methyl-3-buten-2-one, 2143
absolute configuration of – by low temperature ^{1}H NMR of aryl(methoxy)-acetates, 107
absolute stereochemistry of chiral alcohols by ^{1}H NMR correlation of chiral 3-phenylbutanoates, 2001
aliphatic alcohols, resolution of by inclusion method with cholanamide (3α, 7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amide), 2655
N-alkyl-2-azanorbornylmethanols, synth

and use as catalysts for the addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, synth of secondary alcohols, 1233
allylic alcohols by reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones with $BH_3.SMe_2$ in the presence of (*R*)-B-methyl-4,5,5-triphenyl-1,3,2-oxazaborolidine, stereoselection, 2683
cis- and *trans*-2-amino-1-indanol, synth *via* lipase catalysed transesterification of racemic *cis*-2-azido-1-indanol, 1535
R,R-2-aryloxycyclohexan-1-ols by pig liver acetone powder catalysed hydrolysis of *trans*-1-acetoxy-2-aryloxycyclohexanes, 439
asymmetric cyano epoxy alcohols by Sharpless epoxidation of electrophilic 2-cyanoallylic alcohols, 2249
cis- and *trans*-*N*-benzyl-azetidine-2,4-dimethanols, acetylation by lipases, synth of optically active *N*-benzyl-2,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)substituted azetidines, 2917
2-*O*-benzyl-*erythro*-butanetetrols, synth from D-erythronolactone, 1543
1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, resolution by modification of a *N*-benzylcinchonidinium chloride procedure, 2123
bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-en-6-*endo*-ols by reduction of the corresponding ketones, resolution, absolute configuration and optical properties, 2319
2-bromo-2-cyclopenten-1-ol, transesterification of − catalysed by lipase, synth of (+)-decarbomethoxy-15,20:16,17-tetrahydrosecodine, 1229
(*R*)-3-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-acetoxy-1-pentanol, synth by PFL catalysed hydrolysis of the corresponding diacetate and subsequent use for synth of cyanobacterial heterocyst glycolipid, 859
(*R*)-2-butyryloxymethylglycidol, precursor of a t-alcohol building block, synth by lipase-catalysed asymmetric hydrolysis using a phosphate buffer, 3009
carboxylic esters and − bearing the same stereogenic centre, differences in reactivity and enantioselectivity in lipase reactions of, 357
L-*chiro*-inositol and (−)-conduritol F, synth from D-sorbitol by pinacol coupling promoted by samarium diiodide, 1895
chloro alcohols, 3-chloro-1-phenyl-1-propanol, 1-chloro-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-propanol and 4-chloro-1-(4-t-butylphenyl)-1-butanol, enantiomeric synth, 1519
citronellol by hydrogenation of geraniol and nerol over cationic rhodium complexes modified by amidophosphinephosphinite and diaminophosphine ligands, 369
complexes containing a Lewis acid and a Brønsted acid by reaction of an amino alcohol and a trihaloborane, use in Diels-Alder reactions between methacrolein and cyclopentadiene, 1301
(*S*)-(+)-curcudiol, (*S*)- and (*R*)-(−)-curcuphenol, bisabolane sesquiterpenes from marine sources, total synth, 1829
cyclohex-2-enols, enantiomeric synth from reaction of 2-*p*-tolylsulfinylcyclohexanols with $(CF_3CO)_2O$/Py and subsequent hydrogenolysis of the C-S bond, synth of seudenol, 1237
determination of enantiomeric excess of by coupling with a chiral selone mediated with triphosgene and ^{77}Se NMR, 833
(1*S*,2*R*,3*S*)-3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanol, analysis of ee through deuterium NMR in a polypeptide lyotropic liquid crystal, 333
N,N-dialkyl derivs of D or L-1,2-diphenyl aminoalcohols, catalytic amounts as chiral ligands in Reformatsky reaction of benzaldehyde, synth of ethyl β-hydroxy-β-phenyl propanoate, 2641
(*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-dibromo-1-propanol, synth by bromination of allyl glycosides having only one unprotected hydroxyl group at C-2 or C-6 using tetrabutylammonium tribromide followed by hydrolysis, 221
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-allitol (1-deoxyallonojirimycin), synth from a protected L-serine aldehyde *via* a 5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone, 1077
2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl, resolution by refluxing in (*S*)-proline, 341
enantiomerically pure amino alcohols as modifiers in the enantioselective hydrogenation of ethyl pyruvate over supported platinum catalysts, 505
enantiomerically pure secondary alcohols by oxidation of racemic secondary alcohols with *Bacillus stearothermophilus* followed by reduction with *Yarrowia lipolytica*, 3047
anti-homoallyl alcohols, synth by enzymatic

hydrolysis of the corresponding racemic acetates, 789
homochiral 9-anthryl-t-butylcarbinol, synth based on reduction of 1-(9-anthryl)-2,2-dimethyl-propanone, configuration and conformation, 1307
homochiral esters of secondary alcohols by one-pot lipase-catalysed kinetic resolution followed by Mitsunobu esterification, 1779
3-hydroxy-3-ethynyl quinuclidine, resolution of, isolation of (*R*) and (*S*) isomers of 3-ethynyl-3-hydroxy quinuclidine, 1393
S-(−)-4-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one, synth from 1α,4α,4aα,8aα-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-5,8-dione, 2709
1,1-bis-hydroxymethyl methylene oxides, synthetic equivalents of trisubstituted carbinol derivs such as tetrahedral tris-(hydroxymethyl)methanol, synth from (*R*)-methyl-*p*-tolylsulfoxide, glycolic acid ethyl ester and diazomethane, 2695
(2*R*,3*R*)-(−)-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-1,1,4,4--tetrakis(2-methylphenyl)-1,2-3,4-butanete trol and -tetraphenyl-1,2,3,4-butanetetrol, resolution of verbenone and apoverbenone by crystallisation with, 1495
lipase-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation of racemic − and amines with racemic vinyl carbonates, synth of carbonates and carbamates with two stereogenic centres, 2797
3-methoxy-1-(phenylmethoxy)-2-propanol and 3-chloro-1-(phenylmethoxy)-2-propanol, lipase-catalysed hydrolysis of butanoates of, co-solvent enhancement of enantioselectivity, 499
(*R*)-2-methyl alkanols, enantioselective synth by protonation of photodienols, 831
(*R*)- and (*S*)-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-ol, synth from 3-methyl-2-cyclopentenone involving esterification of 2-bromo-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-ol, 1551
2-methylpropanol for lipase-catalysed alcoholysis of *syn*- and *anti*-2,3-dimethyl-butanedioic anhydride, 1191
1'- and 2'-naphthyl alcohols, transesterification of catalysed by lipase of *Pseudomonas cepacia*, studies on regio and enantioselectivity of, 1521
β- and α-naphthyl trifluoromethyl carbinols, enantioselective synth of both enantiomers of through acylation of the corresponding racemic alcohols with vinyl acetate in the presence of lipase PS, substituent and solvent effects, 231
trans- and *cis*-2-(1-naphthyl)cyclohexan-1-ols, prep of enantiomerically pure − by lipase-mediated treatment with vinyl acetate, 1617
(−)-norephedrine and (−)-norpseudoephedrine, condensation with a variety of 1,2-diketones, synth of 2-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-oxazines, 2715
optically active pyridyl alcohols from the corresponding racemates by *Catharanthus roseus* cell cultures, 2925
oxprenolol, a β-adrenergic blocking agent, resolution using a cellulose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate)-coated belt, 1889
1-phenoxy-2-propanol, computer programme for determination of equilibrium constant and enantiomer ratio in biocatalytic resolutions of, 3015
1-phenyl-1-propanol, synth by substituted 2-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6,6-dimethyl-5,7-methano-quinoline ligand catalysed addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde, 2903
1-phenylethanol and 1-(*o*-, *m*- and *p*-methoxyphenyl)ethanols, prep of enantiomers of by reduction of acetophenone and derivs using *Rhizopus arrhizus*, 2287
N-1-phenylethyl derivs of (1*R*)-2-amino-1-phenylethanol as chiral auxiliaries in enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to arylaldehydes, synth of 1-arylpropanols, 739
polyfunctional propargylic alcohols, synth by addition of functionalised dialkylzincs to acetylenic aldehydes or by addition of dialkylzinc to α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes *via* allylic bromo-alcohols, 2675
primary alcohols having a hydroxymethyl group at an *S* stereogenic centre and secondary alcohols with an *R* configuration, acylation to corresponding acetates by lipase YS from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*-catalysed acylation, 2385
pyridine-oxazoline-alcohols as catalysts for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 549
racemic alcohols, enzymatic resolution

using lipases immobilised in microemulsion-based gels, 63
racemic β-methyl-(2-thiophene)propanol and 5-(1-ethoxyethoxy)-3-pentyn-2-ol, resolution *via* transesterification catalysed by lipase using vinyl acetate, reversible processes, 2237, corrig. 2849
racemic *cis*- and *trans*-linalool oxide-pyranoid, resolution *via* esterification with malonic acid by *Glomerella cingulata*, 1067
racemic *trans*-2-bromo-1-indanol, enantioselective lipase catalysed transesterification of, synth of (1*S*,2*R*)-epoxy indane and *cis*-(1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-indanol, 59
secondary – from asymmetric reduction of ketones with lithium aluminium hydride using (1*R*,2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-(+)-10-anilino-3-ethoxy-2-hydroxypinane as modifier, 89
secondary alcohols from catalytic asymmetric reduction of ketones using borane-dimethylsulfide and *cis*-1-amino-2-indanols as chiral ligands, 301
α- or β-substituted benzyl alcohols by ring-opening reactions of 2-aryl-3,3-dimethyloxetanes, 1399
C_2-symmetric 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol and D_2-symmetric cyclohexane-1,2,4,5-tetrol, enantio and diastereoselective synth using 4-cyclohexene-1,2-diol, 55
β-tetralols, kinetic enzymatic resolution of, absolute configuration, 1491
transesterification of secondary – catalysed by lipase B from *Candida antarctica*, 1217
(*R*)-2,4,4-trimethyl-3-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-cyclohex-2-en-1-ol, microbial synth by hydroxylation of the racemate alkene using *Mucor plumbeus*, 675
see also Amino alcohols

Aldehydes
acetals of 3-chloro- and 3-bromopropanal, condensation with (-)-1,4-di-*O*-benzyl-L-threitol and (−)-*cis*-2,3-bornanediol, synth of 2-(2'-chloroethyl)- and 2-(2'-bromoethyl)dioxolanes and lithiation with t-butyllithium, 1787
acetylenic aldehydes or α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, addition of functionalised diethylzincs to–, synth of polyfunctioanl propargylic alcohols, 2675
addition of diethylzinc to – catalysed by *N*-alkyl-2-azanorbornylmethanol, synth of secondary alcohols, 1233
aliphatic –, aldol reaction with Ni(II)-complex of chiral non-racemic Schiff base of glycine with (*S*)-*o*-[*N*-(*N*-benzylprolyl)-amino]benzophenone, synth of *syn*-(2*S*)- and *syn*-(2*R*)-β-alkylserines, 1741
alkylation of – catalysed by 1-[1-(*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-(2'-hydroxyalkylseleno)]-ferrocene (DASF), 1039
arylaldehydes, reaction with diethylzinc catalysed by chiral C_2-symmetric 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidine derivs having a β-aminoalcohol moiety, 2109
benzaldehyde, asymmetric catalytic trimethylsilylcyanation of – by Ti(IV)-chiral Schiff base complexes, synth of (*R*) and (*S*) cyanohydrins, 405
benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of aminals of, quenching and hydrolysis back to the aldehyde affords a single enantiomer, 47
benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of, 2135
benzaldehyde, Reformatsky reaction of using catalytic amounts of *N,N*-dialkyl derivs of D or L-1,2-diphenyl amino-alcohols as chiral ligands, synth of ethyl β-hydroxy-β-phenyl propanoate, 2641
benzaldehydes, addition of diethylzinc to – catalysed by a variety of chiral pyrazole and imidazole derived ligands, 2665
benzaldehydes, diethylzinc addition to – using catalysts derived from substituted 2-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6,6-dimethyl-5,7-methano-quinoline ligands, 2903
bidentate chelates of aldehydes/ketones and alkoxy/hydroxyboranes with amino-boranes, alkoxy/hydroxyboranes and oxazaborolidines, stability compared to monodentate chelates, 1431
by palladium(0)-catalysed rearrangement of silylated vinyloxiranes, absolute stereochemistry, 697
catalytic trimethylsilylcyanations of – using Ti-chiral Schiff base complexes, 2915
diethylzinc addition to aromatic – catalysed by pyridine-oxazoline-alcohols, 549
diethylzinc addition to aryl– using *N*-1-phenylethyl derivs of (1*R*)-2-amino-1-phenylethanol as chiral auxiliaries, 739
(*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enal, cytotoxic

product of microsomal lipid peroxidation, synth of all four isomers from D- and L-arabinose, D-ribose and D-lyxose, 2357
N-metallo imines of benzaldehyde, addition of butyllithium to – in the presence of chiral ligands, synth of 1-phenylpentyl-1-amine, 1507
6-methylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarb aldehyde, synth by esterification of 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-(diethoxymethyl)-1-cyclohexenecarbaldehyde, 595
2-propenal, 2-butenal, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-hexenal and 2-hexynal, conversion to the α,β-unsaturated cyanohydrins by use of oxynitrilase from the leaves of *Hevea brasiliensis*, 845
reaction of benzaldehyde 4-anisidineimine with methyllithium catalysed by a series of aminoethers, synth of amines, 2527
reaction with diketene promoted by Schiff base titanium alkoxide complexes, synth of 5-hydroxy-3-oxoesters, 1833
N-substituted imines of (2*S*)-lactic aldehyde, addition of trimethylsilyl cyanide to–, synth of α-amino nitriles, 1593
β-substituted pivalaldehydes, (*R*)-oxynitrilase catalysed enantioselective addition of HCN to, synth of (*R*)-cyanohydrins with subsequent acid-catalysed hydrolysis to (*R*)-pantolactone, 271
3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-propenal, Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction with ($XCH_2PO(OEt)_2$) phosphonate, synth of [(*S*)*R*]-4-substituted 1-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,3-dienes, 1757
2-(or 3)(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-3(or 2)furyl- or thienylcarboxaldehydes, synth by reaction of (1)-(−)-*Ss*-menthyl-*p*-toluenesulfinate on furan or thiophene precursors, 2045
1-trimethylsilyl-, 1-t-butyldimethylsilyl, 1-dimethylphenylsilyl- and 1-triphenylsilyl-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde derivs, synth from propargyl alcohols, 577
N-(trimethylsilyl)benzaldehyde imine, addition of chirally modified allylboranes to–, synth of the corresponding chiral homoallylamine, 1531

Aldol reactions

aldol addition reaction between a lithium ester enolate with aldehydes using tetradentate chiral lithium amides designed to form heterodimeric mixed aggregates with a lithium enolate, 701
of aliphatic aldehydes and Ni(II)-complex of chiral non-racemic Schiff base of glycine with (*S*)-*o*-[*N*-(*N*-benzylprolyl)-amino]benzophenone, synth of *syn*-(2*S*)- and *syn*-(2*R*)-β-alkylserines, 1741
asymmetric aldol reactions using enol borinates, rational design and systematic analysis of, applications of transition state computer modelling, 2613
chiral tin(II)-Lewis acid-mediated aldol reactions of various enolates with an aldehyde, investigation using chiral diamine, 2565
Mukaiyama – catalysed by BINOL-Ti perfluorophenoxide and enoxysilacyl-cyclobutane, 2571
Mukaiyama aldol reaction catalysed by a lanthanoid complex from reaction between lanthanum trifluoromethanesulfonate and bistriflamide of (1*S*,2*S*)-1,2-diphenylethylenediamine, 71
of pyruvate with D-glyceraldehyde, D-erythrose and D-threose catalysed by *Aspergillus terreus* extracts, synth of 2-keto-3-deoxy-ulosonic acids, 863

Alkaloids

Aconitium alkaloids, prep of (−)-(1*R*,5*S*)-1-(acetoxymethyl)-3-benzyl-5-hydroxymethyl-9-methylene-3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane as building block for, 2053
9-amino(9-deoxy)-epicinchonine and -epiquinine by reaction of cinchonine and quinine, respectively, with hydrazoic acid in a Mitsunobu reaction followed by reduction of the resulting azides, 1699
sec- and *tert*-β-amino alcohols, synth from *Abrine* alkaloid from seeds of *Abrus precatorius*, use as catalysts for addition of diethylzinc and aromatic aldehydes, 1857, 1861
aporphine and morphinandienone alkaloids, synth by LTA oxidation in a chiral acid *via* *p*-quinol esters, 1683
Aristotelia alkaloids, (+)-makomakine, (−)-hobartine and (+)-aristoteline, microbial hydroxylation of, 213
20(*S*)-camptothecin, antitumour pentacyclic alkaloid from *Camptotheca acuminata*, synth using Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation as the key step, 1245
(+)-decarbomethoxy-15,20:16,17-tetrahydro

secodine, synth by lipase-catalysed transesterification of 2-bromo-2-cyclopenten-1-ol, 1229
(+)-9-*O*-demethylhomolycorine, Amaryllidaceae alkaloid from *Galanthus elwesii*, crystal analysis by circular dichroism, melting point and x-ray, nitrogen inversion in, 361
(−)-dihydro-apovincaminic acid ethyl ester, vinca-type alkaloid, synth and use as chiral modifier in enantioselective heterogeneous catalytic hydrogenations, 2395
ephedrine disulfide, reaction with BH_3-THF, synth of 1,3,2-thiazaborolidine and 2,3-dihydro-2,1,3-borathiazolidines, 1933
homo- and co-polymeric cinchona alkaloids for asymmetric dihydroxylation of olefins, influence of polymer backbone polarity on compatibility between polymer support and reaction medium, 2687
(*S*)-(+)-*N*-methylcalycotomine, synth by Pictet-Spengler reaction of biogenic amines with (2*R*)-*N*-glyoxyloylbornane-10,2-sultam, 2899
nojirimycin and mannojirimycin, synth of aldoketoses believed to be intermediates in biosynth of by condensation of dihydroxy acetone phosphate on hydroxy- aldehydes catalysed by fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolases, 67
piperidine alkaloid (+)-sedridine, synth by cycloaddition of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine-1-oxide to (*Z*)-(*R*)-vinyl sulfoxides, 2149
polysubstituted piperidine alkaloids, synth of 6-alkylpiperidin-2-ones as starting materials for, 2651
polysubstituted pyrrolidine alkaloids containing hydroxy functions, synth using reductive deoxygenation of quaternary α-hydroxy *N*-Boc pyrrolidine derivs prepared from alkylation of homochiral lactams, 2669
quinine as chiral solvating agent for determination of enantiomeric purity of β-hydroxy esters, 1965
thiol and disulfide derivs of ephedrine as catalysts of addition of diethyl zinc to benzaldehydes, 1861

Alkanes
bromochlorofluoromethane, enantiomer separation using gas chromatography, 87
chiral 1,2-diaryl-1,2-diaminoethanes, diastereoselective prep from ArCOOH, ArCHO or ArBr, 3
diarylmethane derivs, synth, absolute configuration and circular dichroism, 183
(*R*)-2-methyl alkanols, enantioselective synth by protonation of photodienols, 831

Alkenes
acyloxylation of − with t-BuOOC(O)Ph or t-BuOOH with RCOOH in the presence of catalytic amounts of copper compds and homochiral aminoacids (*S*- and *R*-prolines), synth of allylic esters, 147
bis-(*ortho*-bromo)stilbene, Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation using two competing pseudo-enantiomeric catalysts, 2637
styrene, asymmetric hydroformylation of − using dithiolato bridged dirhodium catalyst with BDPP as chiral ligand, 1885
See also Enamines, Enamides, Olefins

Alkylation
of aldehydes catalysed by 1-[1-(*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-(2'-hydroxyalkylseleno)]-ferrocene (DASF), 1039
O-alkylation of (*R*)-ethyl lactate with the *O*-trifluoromethylsulfonyl deriv of (*S*)-ethyl lactate, synth of (−)-(2*R*,6*R*)-2,6-dimethylmorpholine, 1891
allylic − of 1,3-diphenyl-1-acetoxy-2-propene with sodium malonate catalysed by palladium complexes of chiral aminophosphines containing the binaphthyl unit, 657
of allylic acetates using (C_2-symmetric chiral diamine)-Pd complexes or (pseudo C_2-symmetric chiral polymer)-Pd complexes, 1109
asymmetric allylic − of cyclic *cis*-allylic acetates using a palladium catalyst with the 3-(diphenylphosphino)butanoic acid ligand, 2469
benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazolidine derivs as chiral auxiliaries for asymmetric alkylation, 1295
diastereospecific triflate alkylation as key step in asymmetric synth of (2*R*,6*R*) and (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dimethylpiperazine, 19
of the γ-enolate of *N*-*p*-nitrobenzoyl protected glutamic acid diester, synth of 4-alkyl *threo* glutamic acids, 2101
intramolecular − of α-benzenesulfonyl-γ-

lactone, synth of cyclobutanes fused to γ-lactones and subsequent use in synth of (+)-grandisol and (+)-fragnol, 1151
of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)benzenemethanamine catalysed by (2*S*)-1-methyl-1-[*N*-(diphenylmethylene)]-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine hydrazonium iodide, 1225
stereoselective enolate – of attached *N*-acyl moieties using 4-(methyl, phenyl, benzyl and *i*-propyl)-5,5-dimethyl-oxazolidine-2-ones as chiral auxiliaries, 671

Alkynes
allylic 2-alkynoates, cyclisation catalysed by Pd(II) in the presence of CuX_2 and LiX, synth of β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones, 345
S-(+)-4-amino-5-hexynoic acid, inhibitor of both GABA aminotransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase, asymmetric synth from (*S*)-glutamic acid in eight steps, 239
dicobalt hexacarbonyl derivs of chiral acetylenes ranging from the simplest possible to ethynylsteroid and ethynylcodeine derivs, synth, 2177
dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate, reaction with enantiomerically enriched cyclopalladated 8-ethylquinoline deriv, concerted alkyne insertion into the Pd-C bond to afford a [2.3.3]cyclazine, 419
enantiomerically pure alkyne-tethered oxime ethers from carbohydrates, radical cyclisation of, asymmetric synth of aminocyclopentitols, 1547
enyne β-lactams, regio- and stereocontrolled tin-mediated, vinyl radical intramolecular cyclisation of, synth of vinyl stannane carbapenems, 1055
5-(1-ethoxyethoxy)-3-pentyn-2-ol, resolution *via* transesterification catalysed by lipase from *Candida antarctica* using vinyl acetate, reversible processes, 2237, corrig. 2849
homochiral allylic 2-alkynoates, palladium(II)-catalysed cyclisation of, synth of β,γ-disubstituted-α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones, 885
$Ni(CO)_4$ induced alkyne-allyl halide cyclisation-carbonylation process of homochiral acetylenic sulfoxides, synth of [5+8] fused and spiro cyclopentenones, 665
(–)-8-phenylmethyl 2-methyl-2-octene-7-ynoate, radical cyclisation of, control of stereochemistry in, 2657
1'-substituted allylic 2-alkynoates, cyclisation of catalysed by Pd(II) in the presence of CuX_2 and LiX, synth of β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones with *cis* or *trans* relative configuration, 1657
tertiary acetylenic ester, resolution of–, isolation of (*R*) and (*S*) isomers of 3-ethynyl-3-hydroxy quinuclidine, 1393
See also Cycloalkynes, Diynes, Enynes

Allylation
ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate promoted indium mediated – of carbonyl compds, 1825

Amides
N-(1-arylethyl)amides, resolution by column chromatography on silica gel modified with a chiral acylurea with two (*S*)-1-phenylethyl moieties in a pseudo-C_2 symmetric position, 329
α-bromoamides derived from bornane-10,2-sultam, diastereoselective synth from racemic α-bromoacids, reaction of the individual isomers with nucleophiles affords α-substituted carboxylic acid derivs, 93
cholanamide (3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amide) as host for aliphatic alcohols, resolution of aliphatic alcohols by inclusion method, 2655
enriched *N*-(2-bromoalkanoyl) derivs of bornane-10,12-sultam, synth and reaction with nucleophiles, synth of enantiomerically enriched α-amino-, α-hydroxy- and α-thiocarboxylic acid derivs, 469
from lipase catalysed amidations of Cbz-L- and Cbz-D-glutamic acid diesters, 2343
α-hydroxyamides, synth by addition of organometallics to chiral α-ketoamides of (*S*)-2-methoxymethylindoline, 1025
α-ketoamide, enantioselective hydrogenation of using di(μ-carboxylato)bis(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes supported on silica, 39
lithium *N*-allyl-*N*-α-methylbenzylamide, addition to chiral α,β-unsaturated esters, synth of intermediate to 1β-carbapenem, 827
methyl (*Z*)-2-*N*-benzoylamidocinnamate,

hydrogenation with rhodium(I)-chelate of (Ph-β-glup-OH) as catalyst, synth of (*S*)-amino acid methyl esters, 1105
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, synth of abbreviated NAD^+ analogues by Zincke reactions, 2375
See also Enamides, Lactams, Peptides and polypeptides

Aminals
of benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of, quenching and hydrolysis back to the aldehyde affords a single enantiomer, 47

Amination
electrophilic amination of chiral 2-cyano-esters with *O*-(diphenylphosphinyl)-hydroxylamine, synth of (*R*)-2-amino-methyl- alanine, norvaline, valine, leucine and phenylalanine, 2787
palladium-catalysed asymmetric allylic – using chiral bisphosphine ligands having a pendant side chain bearing a carboxylic acid at the terminal position, 51

Amines
N-acetyl-[β-$^2H_1$]-dopamine, enzyme catalysed oxidative tautomerisation gives quinone methide with loss of the benzylic hydrogen, isolation of *rac N*-acetylnor-adrenaline, 839
3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-amino-4-aryl-5-cyano-6-phenyl-4*H*-pyrans, synth by asymmetric Michael addition of cyanoacetates and benzoylacetonitrile to α-benzoylcinnamo-nitrile and α-cyanocinnamates, 255
α-amino ester derivs as nucleophiles in stereoselective palladium-catalysed allylic substitution reactions, 1515
α-amino nitriles, synth by addition of tri-methylsilyl cyanide to *N*-substituted imines of (2*S*)-lactic aldehyde, 1593
β-amino sulfides and β-amino thiols, synth from L-proline and (*S*)-phenylglycine, 1553
α-amino-2-alkylthiazoles, determination of absolute configuration by circular di-chroism, 2145
cis-1-amino-2-indanols as chiral ligands in asymmetric synth of secondary alcohols by reduction of ketones with borane-di-methylsulfide, 301
α-aminophosphonate derivs as nucleophiles in diastereoselective and enantioselective palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, 679
by reaction of benzaldehyde 4-anisidine-imine with methyllithium catalysed by a series of aminoethers, 2527
chiral amine bases for enantioselective deprotonation of 2,4-dimethylbicyclo-[3.2.1]octan-3-one, 639
chiral amine coordination to unsaturated Cp^*Ir-amino acid complexes allowing determination of enantiomeric purity by NMR, 745
chiral aminophosphines containing the binaphthyl unit, synth and use in allylic alkylation, cross-coupling reactions and asymmetric hydrogenations, 657
chiral diphosphazanes and their Pd, Pt and Rh metal complexes, synth from chiral aminophosphine, 427, corrig. 1451
chiral homoallylamine, synth by addition of chirally modified allylboranes to *N*-(tri-methylsilyl)benzaldehyde imine, 1531
chiral lithiated allyl amines, synth and application in EPC-synthesis, 2081
chiral primary – by alkylation of *N*-(di-phenylmethylene)benzenemethanamine catalysed by (2*S*)-1-methyl-1-[*N*-(diphenyl-methylene)]-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine hydrazonium iodide, 1225
determination of enantiomeric composition of – using (*R*)-*O*-(4-chloro-2-methyl-phenyl)- and (*R*)-*O*-(2-naphthyl)lactic acids as chiral solvating agents, 1877
(2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3,5-di-methyl-2-morpholinol hydrochloride (BW 1555U88), antidepressant agent, design and synth of a hapten for radioimmuno-assay of, 1841
(*R*,*R*)-2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-bis(dimethylamino) butane, complexes with organolithium compds, structure, bonding and asym-metric induction, 2165
(1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-3-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminocaran-4-one *E*-oxime, complexation with zinc and platinum chloride, conformation, 115
(−)-(2*R*,6*R*)-2,6-dimethylmorpholine by *O*-alkylation of (*R*)-ethyl lactate with the *O*-trifluoromethylsulfonyl deriv of (*S*)-ethyl lactate, 1891
(3*S*,5*R*)-3,5-diphenylmorpholinone, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of its formaldehyde derived azomethine ylid and subsequent

removal of the template, synth of α-phenyl proline derivs, 2465
trans-2,5-diphenylpyrrolidine, a C_2-symmetric chiral amine, asymmetric synth from 1,4-diphenyl-1,4-butanedione, 409
dopamine hydrochloride, Pictet-Spengler reaction with (2*R*)-*N*-glyoxyloylbornane-10,2-sultam, synth of (*S*)-(+)-*N*-methylcalycotomine, 2899
enantiomerically pure amino alcohols as modifiers in the enantioselective hydrogenation of ethyl pyruvate over supported platinum catalysts, 505
homochiral 4-amino-4-carboxy-2-phosphonomethylpyrrolidines, synth by diastereoselective Bucherer-Bergs reaction of 4-oxopyrrolidine deriv, 2271
lipase-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation of racemic – and alcohols with racemic vinyl carbonates, synth of carbonates and carbamates with two stereogenic centres, 2797
(+)-α-methylbenzylamine, reaction with the anhydride of a *meso*-2,3-dibenzylbutanedioic acid, synth of *cis*-2,3-dibenzylbutyrolactone, 843
ortho-palladated α-arylalkylamines, complexation with racemic t-butylmethylphenylphosphine, use for resolution of chiral phosphine, 2731, 2747
1-phenylpentyl-1-amine, synth by butyllithium addition to *N*-metallo imines of benzaldehyde in the presence of chiral ligands, 1507
primary amines, *N*-sulfinylation with (*S*)-menthyl-*p*-tolylsulfinate followed by *N*-acylation, synth and reactivity of *N*-acyl *N*-alkyl *p*-toluenesulfinamides, 1133
resolution of – based upon reaction with a chiral auxiliary such as the tosyl deriv of (*S*)-(+)-methyl mandelate followed by separation and hydrogenation to give the free amines, application to 3-amino-1,5-benzodiazepine, 849
N-substituted furfurylamines, Diels-Alder reaction with maleic anhydride, synth of methyl *N*-(1-phenylethyl)-3-aza-10-oxatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{1,5}$]-4-oxo dec-8-en-6-carboxylate, 377

Amino acids and derivs

(2*S*,4*S*)- or (2*R*,4*R*)-4-alkylated glutamic acid derivs, synth from *N*-*p*-nitrobenzoyl L- or D-glutamic acid diester , 2101
syn-(2*S*)- and *syn*-(2*R*)-β-alkylserines, synth by aldol reactions of chiral Ni(II)-complex of glycine with aliphatic aldehydes, 1741
(–)-(1*S*,2*R*)-allocoronamic acid (2-substituted cyclopropanecarboxylic acid), used in plants to control enzymatic processes, synth from the chiral azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 177
(–)-(1*S*,2*R*)-allonorcoronamic acid, synth from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 2067
α-amino acid derivs by tin(IV) chloride promoted reactions of 4- and 5-alkoxypent-2-enyl(tributyl)stannanes with 1-alkoxycarbonylimines, effect of t-butyldimethylsilyl substituent on induction in, 2575, 2579
(*S*)-amino acid methyl esters, synth by hydrogenation of methyl (*Z*)-2-*N*-benzoylamidocinnamate with rhodium(I)-chelate of (Ph-β-glup-OH) as catalyst, 1105
α-amino acids, asymmetric synth *via* chiral *N*-alkylidenesulfinamides, 349
α- and β-amino acids by ring-opening of *N*-acetyl-2-methoxycarbonylaziridine by Brønsted acids or nucleophiles in the presence of a Lewis acid, 2073
D-α-amino acids, synth from the corresponding racemic hydantoins by hydantoinases from thermophilic microorganisms, 1257
anti 3-amino-2-hydroxybutyrates, synth from enantiomerically enriched *anti*-*N*-diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-butanediol, 2329
(2*S*,3*R*)-3-amino-2-hydroxydecanoic acid, its (2*R*,3*R*)-epimer and (3*R*)-3-aminodecanoic acid, asymmetric synth as *N*-terminal component of microginin, 165
4-amino-4-carboxyprolines, asymmetric synth of all four isomers of from *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 1641
S-(+)-4-amino-5-hexynoic acid, inhibitor of both GABA aminotransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase, asymmetric synth from (*S*)-glutamic acid in eight steps, 239
α-aminocarboxylic acid derivs by reaction of isomers of *N*-(2-bromoalkanoyl) derivs

of bornane-10,12-sultam with nucleophiles, 469
(*R*)-2-aminomethyl- alanine, norvaline, valine, leucine and phenylalanine, synth by electrophilic amination of chiral 2-cyanoesters with *O*-(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine, 2787
α-*C*-arabinofuranosyl glycine, diastereoselective synth from arabinose *via* reaction with *N*-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)pyrrole, 371
β-aryl-β-amino acids, synth *via* penicillin acylase-catalysed hydrolysis of the corresponding *N*-phenylacetyl derivs, 1601
benzyl(2*R*,3*S*)-6-oxo-2,3-diphenyl-4-morpholinecarboxylate (Williams glycine template for amino acid synth), prep from benzaldehyde, 801
chiral Cu(II)-complexes of cyclic amino acids as catalysts for enantioselective oxidation of cyclohexene, 661
(−)-*allo*-coronamic acid, (−)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanohomoserine and (2*S*,3*R*)-Cbz-cyclo-Asp-OMe, total synth from aminopentenoates, 1849
crosslinked polymer-supported chiral *N*-sulfonylamino acids, synth and use in asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with methacrolein, 2547
cyclopropane amino acids *via* iodomethylcyclopropane dicarboxylic ester derived from 8-phenylmenthyl allylmalonate, 691
dehydroamino acid derivs, hydrogenation of catalysed by Rh-complexes of (1*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-*O*,*N*-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-3-hydroxymethyl-2-azabicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane and all (*S*)-, 385
α,α-disubstituted-β-amino acids and β-lactams, synth by Diels-Alder reactions with chiral (*E*)-2-cyanocinnamates, cyclisation gives the lactams, 1409
enantiomerically pure t-leucine, synth and use, 2851
(*E*) and (*Z*)-β-fluoromethylene-*m*-tyrosine, synth, resolution and configuration, 525
Cbz-L- and Cbz-D-glutamic acid diesters, lipase-catalysed amidations of, 2343
cis- and *trans*-glycidic esters, synth by cyclisation of *syn*- and *anti*-2-chloro-3-hydroxyesters using potassium carbonate, application to synth of (2*R*,3*S*)-3-phenylisoserine, 2211
homo-oligopeptides of C^{α}-methylated α-amino acids, vibrational circular dichroism to determine conformation, 687
(3*S*,4*S*)-4-hydroxy-2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid, amino acid constituent of antibiotic antitumour depsipeptide Luzopeptin A, synth, 1989
erythro-isomers of *N*-α-t-Boc-, *N*-α-Fmoc- and *N*-α-Cbz-L-phenylalanylepoxides, synth from *N*-α-protected L-phenylalanines *via* bromomethylketones, 2245
(*S*)-methionine, conversion to (*S*)-2-amino-1,1-diphenylbutan-4-ol *via* (*S*)-homoserine lactone and benzhydrol, subsequent use of alcohol in prep of a chiral, bicyclic guanidine, 2819, 2829
(+)-(1*S*,2*S*) methyl 2-formylcyclopropanecarboxylate and corresponding (*Z*) and (*E*) didehydroamino acid derivs, synth from (*S*)-(+)-γ-butyrolactone-γ-carboxylic acid, 683
(*R*)-α-methyl phenylalanine by conversion of (*S*)-alanine *via* the *N*-pivaloyl 1,3-oxazolidine-5-one derived from ferrocene carboxaldehyde and sodium alaninate, 353
β-methyl-2',6'-dimethylphenylalanine, synth of all four isomers by using the Evans-like auxiliary 4-phenyl-oxazolidinone as a chiral auxiliary and as a chiral resolution reagent, 83
α-phenyl proline derivs by 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of chiral stabilised azomethine ylids, 2465
(*R*)-*N*-Cbz-pipecolic acid, synth by Sharpless asymmetric epoxidation of an *N*-protected aminoheptenol and spontaneous cyclisation to a piperidine, 2905
(±)-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid ((±)-pipecolic acid), resolution by separation of palladium(II) diastereomers containing orthometalated (*S*)-(−)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]naphthalene, 3031
(*S*)-proline, reflux of 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl in (*S*)-proline results in resolution, 341
L-proline and (*S*)-phenylglycine, starting materials for synth of β-amino thiols and β-amino sulfides, 1553
N-Fmoc protected di-t-butyl 4-phosphonomethyl-L-phenylalanine, hydrolytically stable analogue of *O*-phosphotyrosine,

synth using camphor sultam as chiral auxiliary, 647
N-protected-4-carboxy-1,3-oxazolidine (4-oxaproline) derivs, synth from serine and threonine, 287
(*S*)-tryptophan, synth of alcohol derivs of, conversion to oxazolidin-2-ones and acylation to imides, use of oxazolidinones as Michael acceptors in conjugate addition of chloride to α,β-unsaturated imides, 1947, 1957
N^{α}-unprotected non-coded phenylalanine ester derivs, reaction with H-Leu-NH_2 and H-Arg-NH_2 in frozen aqueous solution, kinetics, 3039
unsaturated Cp^*Ir-amino acid complexes, coordination to chiral amines allows determination of enantiomeric purity by NMR, 745

Amino alcohols
alcohol-trytophan derivs, synth and conversion to oxazolidin-2-ones and acylation to imides, use of oxazolidinones as Michael acceptors in conjugate addition of chloride to α,β-unsaturated imides, 1947, 1957
β-amino alcohols and oxazaborolidine catalysts with a variety of achiral and chiral ligands for asymmetric reduction of enantiomerically pure ketones, 3063
sec- and *tert*-β-amino alcohols, synth from *Abrine* alkaloid from seeds of *Abrus precatorius*, use as catalysts for addition of diethylzinc and aromatic aldehydes, 1857, 1861
(*S*)-2-amino-1,1-diphenylbutan-4-ol, synth from (*S*)-methionine *via* (*S*)-homoserine lactone and benzhydrol, subsequent use in prep of a chiral, bicyclic guanidine, 2819, 2829
(1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1,3-diols, synth by addition of vinyl magnesium bromide to cyanohydrin *O*-trimethylsilyl ethers and ozonolysis of the resulting amino alcohols, 2933, 2945
cis-2-amino-1-acenaphthenol, resolution *via* its (*R*)-2-phenylpropionic acid salt, use as precursor to a oxazaborolidine catalyst for reduction of ketones, 1853
cis- and *trans*-2-amino-1-indanol, synth *via* lipase catalysed transesterification of racemic *cis*-2-azido-1-indanol, 1535
2-amino-1-phenylethanols, generation of enantiomers of by *Pseudomonas cepacia* lipase-catalysed *O*-acylation of amino alcohols, 2281
cis-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-indanol, synth, resolution and application as a chiral auxiliary, 2153
1,3-aminoalcohols by reductive elimination of the sulfonyl group from isoxazolines derived γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated phenyl sulfones, 1035
aminocyclopentitols, asymmetric synth by free radical cyclisation of enantiomerically pure alkyne-tethered oxime ethers from carbohydrates, 1547
chiral 2-aminoethanol derivs, enantiomer recognition of homochiral azophenolic crown ethers toward, 1873
chiral C_2-symmetric 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidine derivs having a β-aminoalcohol moiety, synth and use as catalyst ligands in reaction of diethylzinc with arylaldehydes, 2109
determination of enantiomeric composition of − using (*R*)-*O*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)- and (*R*)-*O*-(2-naphthyl)lactic acids as chiral solvating agents, 1877
N,N-dialkyl derivs of D or L-1,2-diphenyl aminoalcohols, catalytic amounts as chiral ligands in Reformatsky reaction of benzaldehyde, synth of ethyl β-hydroxy-β-phenyl propanoate, 2641
1-[1-(*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-(2'-hydroxyalkylseleno)]-ferrocene (DASF) as catalyst for alkylation of aldehydes, 1039
S-glycidol, transformation into (2*S*,4*S*)- and (2*R*,4*S*)-3-benzyl-4-benzyloxymethyl-2-oxo-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine, cyclic sulfamidites, 1667
N-1-phenylethyl derivs of (1*R*)-2-amino-1-phenylethanol as chiral auxiliaries in enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to arylaldehydes, synth of 1-arylpropanols, 739
N-protected aminoheptenol, Sharpless epoxidation of and spontaneous cyclisation to a piperidine, synth of (*R*)-*N*-Cbz-pipecolic acid, 2905
tosylamino tosylates of amino alcohols, reaction with sodium cyclopentadiene or lithium indene, synth of *N*-alkyl cyclopentadienyl sulfonamides, 2033

Ammonium salts
1-isobutyl-2(*Z*)-butenyltrimethylammonium iodide, allylation with dimethyl sodiomalonate in the presence of palladium(0) catalyst, transfer of C-N chirality to C-C chirality, 389
Analgesics
(−)-aphanorphine, synth of (+)-dihydronaphthalene precursor from (*R*)-(+)-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-propionic acid *via* (*R*)-(+)-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-pentanolide, 893
Annulation
asymmetric bridging annulation involving the intramolecular conjugate addition of chiral imines to enoates, synth of polycyclic systems related to the taxane core, 2647
Anthracenes
homochiral 9-anthryl-t-butylcarbinol, synth based on reduction of 1-(9-anthryl)-2,2-dimethyl-propanone, configuration and conformation, 1307
Antibacterials
(±)-9-fluoro-6,7-dihydro-8-(4-hydroxy-1-piperidyl)-5-methyl-1-oxo-1*H*,5*H*-benzo-[*i*,*j*]quinolizine-2-carboxylic acid (Nadifloxacin OPC-7251), synth intermediate to (*S*)-(−)- enantiomer, 245
Antibiotics
(−)-anisomycin and propionate deriv 3097-B1 isolated from *Streptomyces* sp., synth from divinylcarbinol, 2907
(−)-desoxoprosopinine, antibiotic and anesthetic, synth from an aldehyde *via* 8-hydroxyoxazolopiperidine, 1525
Luzopeptin A, cyclic depsipeptide with antitumour and antibiotic activity from *Actinomadura luzonensis*, synth of an amino acid constituent of, 1989
1β-methylcarbapenem, stereocontrolled approach by addition of lithium *N*-allyl-*N*-α-methylbenzylamide to chiral α,β-unsaturated esters, 827
nikkomycin B, fungicidal and insecticidal antibiotic from *Streptomyces tendae*, total synth based on enzymatic resolution of a primary alcohol, 2131
(+)-thienamycin, antibacterial agent, total asymmetric synth by Michael addition of the lithium amide derived from *N*-allyl-*N*-α-methylbenzylamine to an α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated ester, 2507
1,3,6-trisubstituted and 1,2,3,6-tetrasubstituted carbapenems, synth from D-glucosamine, 609
See also Carbapenems, Penams/penems, Cephams/cephems, Penicillins
Antifungals
(−)-anisomycin as antifungal by blocking of peptide bond formation on eukaryotic ribosomes, 2907
(−)-canadensolide, fungal metabolite with antifungal activity from *Penicillium canadense*, formal synth from D-mannose *via* bicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 543
ketoconazole, antifungal azolic agent, stereoselective synth of both enantiomers from (*R*)- and (*S*)-epichlorohydrin, 1283
nikkomycin B, fungicidal and insecticidal antibiotic from *Streptomyces tendae*, total synth based on enzymatic resolution of a primary alcohol, 2131
(+)- and (−)-terconazole, antifungal azolic agent, synth from corresponding *cis*-benzoates by reaction with 1*H*-1,2,4-triazole, 2365
Antiinflammatory compds
α-arylpropionic acids, asymmetric synth by reaction of (*R*)- and (*S*)-3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone with *rac*-α-arylpropanoyl chlorides, 985, 991
rac-flurbiprofen (2-fluoro-α-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-acetic acid), resolution of by lipase-mediated esterification in organic solvents, 1773
Antitumour compds
20(*S*)-camptothecin, antitumour pentacyclic alkaloid from *Camptotheca acuminata*, synth using Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation as the key step, 1245
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-allitol (1-deoxy-allonojirimycin), synth from a protected L-serine aldehyde *via* a 5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone, 1077
Luzopeptin A, cyclic depsipeptide with antitumour and antibiotic activity from *Actinomadura luzonensis*, synth of an amino acid constituent of, 1989
saponaceolides A-D, bioactive triterpenes from fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma saponaceum*, antitumour activity and synth of the right hand lactone moiety, 2977

Antivirals
bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane derivs (components of nucleosides with antiviral activity), synth from an epoxy diester involving 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane and nucleophilic oxirane-ring opening, 1845
HIV 1 and 2, (−)-4-amino-1-(hydroxymethyl[1,3]oxathiolanyl)-1*H*-pyrimidin-2-one (3TC™), synth from (−)-oxathiolane benzoate, 393
HIV, 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-allitol (1-deoxy-allonojirimycin), synth from a protected L-serine aldehyde *via* a 5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone, 1077
HIV, enantiomerically pure t-leucine as HIV-protease inhibitor, synth, 2851
phosphonate derivs of 2,5-*cis* substituted tetrahydro- and dihydro-2*H*-pyranyl nucleosides, synth involving Ferrier rearrangement, 973
piperazine-2,5-diones with possible antiviral props derived from (*R*)-cysteine, synth by coupling of Leuch's anhydride with ethyl ester of (*R*)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, 1357
Arenes
(2-bromoethyl)benzene, biooxidation with whole cells of *Pseudomonas putida* 39/D, synth of (1*S*,2*R*) 3-(2-bromoethyl)-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, 537
glycidyl tosylate, glycidyl 3-nitrobenzenesulfonate and *trans*-3-methylglycidyl tosylate, optical purification of, 317
Aza compds
N-alkyl-2-azanorbornylmethanols, synth and use as catalysts for the addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, synth of secondary alcohols, 1233
oxazaborolidines derived from chiral diethanolamines as catalysts for reduction of acetophenone by borane, 1097
Azepanes
chiral diazoxazepanedione, decomposition to 2-pyrrolone, 807
Azetidines
cis- and *trans*-*N*-benzyl-azetidine-2,4-dimethanols, acetylation by lipases, synth of optically active *N*-benzyl-2,4-bis(hydroxymethyl)substituted azetidines, 2917
Azetidinones
α,α-disubstituted-β-lactams, synth by Diels-Alder reactions with chiral (*E*)-2-cyanocinnamates followed by cyclisation, 1409
enyne β-lactams, regio- and stereocontrolled tin-mediated, vinyl radical intramolecular cyclisation of, synth of vinyl stannane carbapenems, 1055
1,3,6-trisubstituted and 1,2,3,6-tetrasubstituted carbapenems, synth from D-glucosamine, 609
Azides
trimethylsilyl azide ring opening of cyclohexene oxides catalysed by titanium and zirconium complexes of bispicolinic amides, synth of 1-azido-2-trimethylsilyloxycyclohexane, 2023
Aziridines
N-acetyl-2-methoxycarbonylaziridine, nucleophilic ring-opening of with sodium azide, chemical correlation of products with (*S*)-(+)- or (*R*)-(−)-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid monohydrochloride, 2011
N-acetyl-2-methoxycarbonylaziridine, ring-opening by Brønsted acids or nucleophiles in the presence of a Lewis acid, synth of α- and β-aminoacids, regioselectivity of, 2073
Davis oxazaziridine (3'*S*,2*R*)-(−)-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-3,3-dichloro-camphoryl)-oxaziridine and binaphthol/Ti(*i*PrO)$_4$/TBHP for oxidation of aryl and alkyl 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl sulfides, 131
2-monosubstituted (*S*)-aziridines by hydrogenation of (*R*)-2-sulfonyloxynitriles with $LiAlH_4$, 283
2-substituted aziridines by dimethyloxosulfonium methylide addition to enantiomerically pure sulfinimines, 1511
Azo compds
azomethine ylid of (3*S*,5*R*)-3,5-diphenylmorpholinone, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition and subsequent removal of the chiral template furnishes α-phenyl proline derivs, 2465
homochiral azophenolic crown ethers having three chiral barriers, synth and enantiomer recognition toward chiral 2-aminoethanol derivs, 1873
homochiral double-stabilised *E*-azomethine ylids, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of–, synth of pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylate derivs, 1557
(+)- and (−)-terconazole, antifungal azolic

agent, synth from corresponding *cis*-benzoates by reaction with 1*H*-1,2,4-triazole, 2365

Baylis-Hillman reactions
using chiral 2,3-disubstituted 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes catalysts under high pressure, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxyalkanone, 1241

Benzodiazepines
(*R*)- and (*S*)- enantiomers of 10-hydroxymethylfuro[3,4-*c*]-β-carboline-2(10*H*)one, synth as a benzodiazepine receptor ligand, 455
resolution of 3-amino-1,5-benzodiazepines based upon reaction with the tosyl deriv of (*S*)-(+)-methyl mandelate followed by separation and hydrogenation to give the free amines, 849

Benzofurans
(+)- and (−)-3a,8b-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)furo[3,2-*b*]benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one, synth by addition of 2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran to (*S*)-(+)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, 263
see also Isobenzofurans

Biaryls
tri-*ortho*-substituted 2,2',3,3',4,6'-hexachlorobiphenyl (PCB 132), enantiomerisation of atropisomeric, 2161

Bicyclic compds
endo-5-acyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones and *exo*-5-acyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones, enzyme catalysed reduction of, synth of alcohols and ketones, 3001
(1*R*,2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-(+)-10-anilino-3-ethoxy-2-hydroxypinane, synth as modifier for asymmetric reduction of ketones with lithium aluminium hydride, 89
bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane derivs, synth from an epoxy diester involving 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane and nucleophilic oxirane-ring opening, 1845
bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-en-6-ones, reduction to bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-en-6-*endo*-ols, resolution, absolute configuration and optical properties, 2319
2,4-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one, desymmetrisation of by enantioselective deprotonation with a variety of chiral amine bases, 639
(1*S*,4*R*,6*R*)-6-hydroxybicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-one, synth from its enantiomer using a combination of orthogonal protecting groups and redox chemistry, 957
6-methylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarbaldehyde, synth by esterification of 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-(diethoxymethyl)-1-cyclohexenecarbaldehyde, 595
2-methyltetral-1-one, formation from the corresponding allyl or benzyl enol carbonate in the presence of (+)-*endo*-2-hydroxy-*endo*-3-aminobornane, 1865
σ-symmetric bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,8-diones, reduction with baker's yeast, synth of chiral hydroxy ketones, the intermediates for total synth of cantabrenonic acid derivs and hirsutene, 31

Bicyclic heterocyclic compds
(−)-(1*R*,5*S*)-1-(acetoxymethyl)-3-benzyl-5-hydroxymethyl-9-methylene-3-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, synth as building block for *Aconitium* alkaloids, 2053
bicyclo[3.3.0]octane system, synth by radical cyclisation of furanoside acetals derived from D-mannose, 543
butenolides (4*S*,6*R*)-2,3-dihydroaquilegiolide and (4*S*,6*S*)-2,3-dihydromenisdaurilide, synth based on deprotonation of 4-t-butyldimethylsiloxycylohexanone, 1837
chiral 2,3-disubstituted 1,4-diazabicyclo-[2.2.2]octanes as catalysts of Baylis-Hillman reaction under high pressure, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxyalkanone, 1241
chiral di(hydroxyalkyl) substituted bicyclic guanidine, synth using Schmidtchen's method from L-methionine and Lglutamic acid, 2673
1,3,5,7-*cis*-tetraoxadecalin systems, force fiels calculations *versus* experimental results for study of conformational equilibrium, 2767
(2*S*,6*S*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, component of pheromone of cucumber fly *Bactrocera cucumis*, absolute stereochemistry, 967
(−)-(1*R*,3*R*,5*S*)-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]-nonane, synth by reduction of β,δ-diketosulfoxide, 2679
(4*S*,8*S*)-4,8-bis(diphenylmethyl)-1,5,7-triazabicyclo[4.4.0]dec-5-ene, synth from (*S*)-2-amino-1,1-diphenylbutan-4-ol, 2819, 2829
(1*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-*O*,*N*-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-3-

hydroxymethyl-2-azabicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane and all *S*-enantiomer, rhodium complexes of as catalysts for hydrogenation of dehydroamino acid derivs, 385
2-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-oxazines by condensation of (−)-norephedrine and (−)-norpseudoephedrine with a variety of 1,2-diketones, 2715
oxazaborolidines derived from chiral diethanolamines as catalysts for reduction of acetophenone by borane, 1097
(2*S*,4*R*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,4,8-trimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro [5.5]undecane, spiro acetal from shield bug *Cantao parentum*, enantioselective synth from (*R*)-(+)-pulegone, 397

Biologically active compds
(+)-adociaquinones A and B, halenaquinols from sponge *Adocia* sp., total synth from (+)-xestoquinone and absolute stereochemistry, 375
4-alkyl-3,5-dialkoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines, calcium antagonists used as antihypertension agents, synth by Michael addition of β-aminocrotonates to chiral α-acetylacrylates, 877, corrig. 1451
2-aminoethyl substituted tricycles as antagonists of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) glutamatergic receptor, 1527
(−)-anisomycin and propionate deriv 3097-B1 isolated from *Streptomyces* sp., synth from divinylcarbinol, 2907
clofibrate, antilipidemic drug, synth of 6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1-benzopyran carboxylic acids as rigid analogue of clofibric acid, 1001
diarylmethane moiety, important for the physiological activity of many organic compds, synth, absolute configuration and circular dichroism of diarylmethane derivs, 183
(*R*)-14,14-difluoro-13-hydroxy-9(*Z*),11(*E*)-octadecadienoic acid ((*R*)-14,14-difluorocoriolic acid), biologically important fatty acid, synth by reaction of DAST with ketones, 199
(2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-2-morpholinol hydrochloride (BW 1555U88), antidepressant agent, design and synth of a hapten for radioimmunoassay of, 1841
(3*S*,4*R*)-*trans*-3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile, synth for use in total synth of potassium channel openers, 123
gossypol (1,1',6,6',7,7'-hexahydroxy-5,5'-diisopropyl-3,3'-dimethyl-2,2'-binaphthalene-8,8'-dicarboxaldehyde) from cotton seeds, resolution of, 873, corrig. 1019
(*R*)- and (*S*)-5-hydroxymethyl-2-oxazolidinone, synth from D-mannitol, L-ascorbic acid and (*R*)- or (*S*)-malic acid, 1181
ketoconazole, antifungal azolic agent, stereoselective synth of both enantiomers from (*R*)- and (*S*)-epichlorohydrin, 1283
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-methoxydalbergione, compds responsible for allergic contact dermatitis reactions, isolation from tropical woods *Dalbergia* and *Machaerium* sp., synth by Ru and Rh catalysed hydrogenation, 835
non-peptide CCK-A receptor agonists, synth, receptor binding affinities and agonist properties, 1081
oxprenolol, a β-adrenergic blocking agent, resolution using a cellulose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate)-coated belt, 1889
saponaceolides A-D, bioactive triterpenes from fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma saponaceum*, antitumour activity and synth of the right hand lactone moiety, 2977
substituted pyrrolidinones by reaction of activated lactams with a variety of electrophiles and dienes, 337
(+)- and (−)-terconazole, antifungal azolic agent, synth from corresponding *cis*-benzoates by reaction with 1*H*-1,2,4-triazole, 2365
thalidomide, asymmetric synth by condensation of benzyloxyamine with Boc-glutamic α-phenyl ester and from (*S*)-phthaloylglutamic anhydride, 1249
See also Drugs, Hormones, Insecticides, Pheromones, Toxins, Cytotoxins

Biosynthesis
of nojirimycin and mannojirimycin, synth of aldoketoses believed to be intermediates by condensation of dihydroxy acetone phosphate on hydroxy-aldehydes catalysed by fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolases, 67

Boron and compds
asymmetric hydroboration with rhodium complexes of ligands derived from QUINAP

(1-(2-diphenylphosphino-1-naphthyl)isoquinoline), trends in enantioselectivity with increased steric demand, 2593, 2597
bidentate chelates of aldehydes/ketones and alkoxy/hydroxyboranes with aminoboranes, alkoxy/hydroxyboranes and oxazaborolidines, stability compared to monodentate chelates, 1431
chirally modified allylboranes, addition to *N*-(trimethylsilyl)benzaldehyde imine, synth of the corresponding chiral homoallylamine, 1531
complexes containing a Lewis acid and a Brønsted acid by reaction of an amino alcohol and a trihaloborane, use in Diels-Alder reactions between methacrolein and cyclopentadiene, 1301
diisopinocampheyl chloroborane derived from α-pinene as reducing agent for acetophenone, nonlinear effects in relation between ee's, 1881
enol borinates in asymmetric aldol reactions, rational design and systematic analysis of, applications of transition state computer modelling, 2613
methyloxazaborolidine as catalyst for reduction of 3,8-diacetyl porphyrin with borane-methyl sulfide complex, synth of hematoporphyrin IX dimethylester, 867
(*R*)-B-methyl-4,5,5-triphenyl-1,3,2-oxazaborolidine catalysed reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones with $BH_3.SMe_2$, synth of allylic alcohols, 2683
N-BH_3 adducts of trialkyl-1,3,5-triazacyclohexanes, stereochemical study, 1585
oxazaborolidines derived from chiral diethanolamines as catalysts for reduction of acetophenone by borane, 1097
oxazaborolidinone formed from reaction between crosslinked polymer-supported chiral *N*-sulfonylamino acid and borane, use as − in Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with methacrolein, 2547
polymer-bound oxazaborolidine catalyst, synth from (*S*)-a,a-diphenyl-2-pyrrolidinemethanol and poly-*p*-styrene boronic acid, use in enantioselective borane reduction of ketones, 2755
1,3,2-thiazaborolidine and 2,3-dihydro-2,1,3-borathiazolidines, synth from thioephedrines by reaction with BH_3-THF, 1933
See also Carboranes

Bucherer-Bergs reactions
of 4-oxoproline derivs in synth of all four isomers of 4-amino-4-carboxyprolines from *trans*-4-hydroxy-L-proline, 1641
of 4-oxopyrrolidine deriv, synth of homochiral 4-amino-4-carboxy-2-phosphonomethylpyrrolidines, 2271

Cage compds
cage-type clathrate inclusion complexes of tri-*o*-thymotide with (±)-enflurane affording partial resolution, 1499

Carbamates
and carbonates from lipase-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation of racemic amines and alcohols with racemic vinyl carbonates, 2797
cellulose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate)-coated belt for resolution of oxprenolol, 1889
homochiral carbamates of 9-anthryl-t-butylcarbinol, synth based on reduction of 1-(9-anthryl)-2,2-dimethyl-propanone, configuration and conformation, 1307
2-phenyl-3-hydroxypropylcarbamate, a metabolite of antiepileptic drug felbamate, synth of both enantiomers by PPL catalysed desymmetrisation of 2-phenyl-1,3-propanediol as key step, 1765

Carbapenems
chiral, non-racemic, vinylstannane carbapenems, synth by regio- and stereocontrolled tin-mediated, vinyl radical intramolecular cyclisation of enyne β-lactams, 1055
1β-methylcarbapenem, stereocontrolled approach by addition of lithium *N*-allyl-*N*-α-methylbenzylamide to chiral α,β-unsaturated esters, 827
(+)-thienamycin, antibacterial agent, total asymmetric synth by Michael addition of the lithium amide derived from *N*-allyl-*N*-α-methylbenzylamine to an α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated ester, 2507
1,3,6-trisubstituted and 1,2,3,6-tetrasubstituted carbapenems, synth from D-glucosamine, 609

Carbazoles
(*R*)- and (*S*)- enantiomers of 10-hydroxymethylfuro[3,4-*c*]-β-carboline-2(10*H*)one, synth using *R* and *S*-D-glyceraldehyde or

by resolution of the racemate, 455

Carbohydrates

N-acetylchitooligosaccharides penta-*N*-acetylchitopentaose and hexa-*N*-acetylchitohexaose, synth using the β-*N*-acetylhexosaminidase of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 2803

aldoketoses, intermediates in the biosynth of nojirimycin and mannojirimycin, synth by condensation of dihydroxy acetone phosphate on hydroxy-aldehydes catalysed by fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolases, 67

allyl glucosides and galactosides having only one unprotected hydroxyl group at C-2 or C-6, bromination of using tetrabutylammonium tribromide followed by hydrolysis, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-dibromo-1-propanol, 221

1,6-anhydro-β-D-manno and galactopyranoses, acylation using vinyl acetate as an acyl donor and catalysed by *Pseudomonas fluorescens* lipase, 1387

α-*C*-arabinofuranosyl glycine, diastereoselective synth from arabinose *via* reaction with *N*-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)pyrrole, 371

D- and L-arabinose, D-ribose and D-lyxose, starting materials for all four isomers of (*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enal, 2357

carbohydrates containing *p*-bromobenzoate esters, removal of benzyl ethers by ferric chloride, 857

chiral 1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes derived from acyclic monosaccharides, synth from the corresponding unprotected sugars, 945

di-β-D-fructopyranose 1,2':2,1'-dianhydride, a spirodioxanyl pseudodisaccharide with metal cation complexing properties, synth from 2,3:4,5-di-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-fructopyranose, 307

diphosphite ligands based on sugar backbones, synth and use in rhodium catalysed asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene, 719

galactose containing disaccharide nucleosides, synth by utilising the transgalactosylation potential of β-galactosidase from *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1703

α-D-glucofuranose-derived silyl ketene acetals, bromination of, synth of (*S*)-2-bromo- and 2-chloro-alkanoic acids, 1919

D-glucosamine, starting material for various syntheses of 1,3,6-trisubstituted and 1,2,3,6-tetrasubstituted carbapenems, 609

D-glyceraldehyde, D-erythrose and D-threose, *Aspergillus terreus* catalysed aldol reaction with pyruvate, synth of 2-keto-3-deoxy-ulosonic acids, 863

1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-vinyl-D-glycofuranoses, [2+2]-cycloaddition of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate to –, 1719

methyl 3,6-thioanhydro-α-D-glucopyranoside, synth from methyl α-D-glucopyranoside, subsequent acid hydrolysis and reduction provided (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-dihydroxy-2-[(*S*)-1,2-dihydroxyethyl]thiolane, 1117

nonasaccharide with two Lewis x trisaccharides anchored onto a branched trimannoside, synth, 1195

rhodium chelates derived from phenyl 2,3-bis(*O*-diphenylphosphino)-β-D-glucopyranoside as catalysts for hydrogenation of methyl (*Z*)-2-*N*-benzoylamidocinnamate, 1105

D-sorbitol, starting material for synth of L-*chiro*-inositol and (–)-conduritol F by pinacol coupling promoted by samarium diiodide, 1895

unsaturated esters bearing the diacetone D-glucose group, photodeconjugation and subsequent reduction, synth of (*R*)-2-methyl alkanols, 831

See also Amino sugars, Cyclodextrins, Glycals, Glycolipids, Glycosides

Carbonates

and carbamates from lipase-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation of racemic amines and alcohols with racemic vinyl carbonates, 2797

Carbonyl compds

1-alkoxycarbonylimines, tin(IV) chloride promoted reactions with 4- and 5-alkoxypent-2-enyl(tributyl)stannanes, synth of α-amino acid derivs, effect of t-butyldimethylsilyl substituent on induction in, 2575, 2579

benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of aminals of, quenching and hydrolysis back to the aldehyde affords a single enantiomer, 47

benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl com-

plex, enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of, 2135
dicobalt hexacarbonyl derivs of chiral acetylenes ranging from the simplest possible to ethynylsteroid and ethynylcodeine derivs, synth, 2177
hexacarbonyl(2-methyltropone)diiron, synth from racemic 7-methyltroponeFe(CO)$_3$, mechanism, 35
tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes, synth of enantiomerically enriched complex by addition to a phosphoramidate anion derived from (*S*)-α-methylbenzylamine, 2517
ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate promoted indium mediated allylation of, 1825
See also Aldehydes, Ketones

Carbonylation
lipase-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation of racemic alcohols and amines with racemic vinyl carbonates, synth of carbonates and carbamates with two stereogenic centres, 2797
Ni(CO)$_4$ induced alkyne-allyl halide cyclisation-carbonylation process of homochiral acetylenic sulfoxides, synth of [5+8] fused and spiro cyclopentenones, 665

Carboxylic acids and derivs
(±)-9-fluoro-6,7-dihydro-8-(4-hydroxy-1-piperidyl)-5-methyl-1-oxo-1*H*,5*H*-benzo[*i,j*]-quinolizine-2-carboxylic acid (Nadifloxacin OPC-7251), synth intermediate to (*S*)-(−)- enantiomer, 245
methyl (1*S*,2*R*)-1-benzamido-2-[(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]cyclopropanecarboxylate, starting material for synth of (−)-(1*S*,2*R*)-allonorcoronamic acid, 2067
methyl *N*-(1-phenylethyl)-3-aza-10-oxatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{1,5}]-4-oxo dec-8-en-6-carboxylate, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of methyl *N*-substituted furfurylamines and maleic anhydride, 377
α-amino, α-hydroxy- and α-thiocarboxylic acid derivs by reaction of isomers of *N*-(2-bromoalkanoyl) derivs of bornane-10,12-sultam with nucleophiles, 469
α-amino-, α-hydroxy- and α-thiocarboxylic acid derivs by reaction of individual isomers of α-bromoamides derived from bornane-10,2-sultam with nucleophiles, 93
anhydride of a *meso*-2,3-dibenzylbutanedioic acid, reaction with (+)-α-methylbenzylamine, synth of *cis*-2,3-dibenzylbutyrolactone, 843
α-arylpropionic acids, asymmetric synth by reaction of (*R*)- and (*S*)-3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone with *rac*-α-arylpropanoyl chlorides, 985, 991
2-azol-1-ylsuccinic esters, synth by addition of azole to fumaric esters, resolution by enantioselective inclusion methodology using substituted dioxolanes as chiral hosts, 381
2,2'-bipyridine-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid 1,1'-dioxide and its ester, synth by hydrogen peroxide oxidation, resolution and absolute configuration, 1279
(*S*)-2-bromo- and 2-chloro-alkanoic acids, synth by halogenation of α-D-glucofuranose-derived silyl ketene acetals, 1919
2-bromohexadecanoic acid, synth and configurational assignment, 2291
carboxylic esters and alcohols bearing the same stereogenic centre, differences in reactivity and enantioselectivity in lipase reactions of, 357
(*R*)-carnitine (vitamin B$_T$), synth from (*R*)-4-(trichloromethyl)-oxetan-2-one, 1063
chiral 3-phenylbutanoates, ^{1}H NMR correlation of − for the determination of absolute stereochemistry of chiral alcohols, 2001
6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1-benzopyran carboxylic acids, synth, optical resolution and absolute configuration, 1001
(*R*)-*O*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)- and (*R*)-*O*-(2-naphthyl)lactic acids, chiral solvating agents for the direct ^{1}H NMR determination of enantiomeric composition of amines and amino alcohols, 1877
(2*R*,3*R*) and (2*S*,3*S*) dideuteriosuccinic acid, synth by reduction of the acid ester of ethyl fumarate from (*R*) and (*S*) BINAP Ru(II)diacetate complex, 2929
(η^4-1,3-dienecarboxylic acid)Fe(CO)$_3$ complexes, synth by Horner-Emmons reaction of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes followed by complexation with Fe(CO)$_5$, 2097
diethyl-2-ethoxysuccinate, hydrolysis using lipase from *Candida rugosa*, prep of (*S*)-ethyl-2-ethoxy-4-succinate, 669
(*R*)-14,14-difluoro-13-hydroxy-9(*Z*),11(*E*)-

octadecadienoic acid ((*R*)-14,14-difluorocoriolic acid), biologically important fatty acid, synth by reaction of DAST with ketones, 199
syn- and *anti*-2,3-dimethylbutanedioic anhydride, different behaviour on the lipase-catalysed enantioselective alcoholysis with 2-methylpropanol, 1191
1,12-dioxa[12](1,4)naphthalenophane-14-carboxylic acid, synth from 4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, subsequent resolution and absolute configuration, 1043
3-(diphenylphosphino)butanoic acid, synth and use for palladium catalysed asymmetric allylic alkylation of cyclic *cis*-allylic acetates, 2469
dipyrrinone acid dimers of xanthobilirubic acid and chiral analogues, hydrogen-bonding and π-stacking in, 2253
(2*R*,3*S*)-(−)- and (2*S*,3*R*)-(+)-2,3-epoxy-2-methylbutanoic acids, synth from 2-methyl-2-butenoic acid (tiglic acid), 1611
(*R*)-ethyl lactate, *O*-alkylation with the *O*-trifluoromethylsulfonyl deriv of (*S*)-ethyl lactate, synth of (−)-(2*R*,6*R*)-2,6-dimethylmorpholine, 1891
3(*S*)-ethyl-heptanoic acid, synth from (*S*)-limonene, 881
fluorinated *O*-aryl lactic acids, use as chiral derivatising agents and determination of their enantiomeric purity with achiral diols, 1073
rac-flurbiprofen (2-fluoro-α-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-acetic acid), resolution of by lipase-mediated esterification in organic solvents, 1773
2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid and 2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutenoic acid, enzymatic resolution to (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-acetoxy acids, 651
(2*E*)-9-hydroxydecenoic acid, synth, 2219
hydroxyethyloxiranecarboxylic acid derivs by epoxidation of 5-ylidene-1,3-dioxane-4-ones, 1539
(3*S*,4*S*)-4-hydroxy-2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid, amino acid constituent of antibiotic antitumour depsipeptide Luzopeptin A, synth, 1989
iodomethylcyclopropane dicarboxylic ester from iodocarbocyclisation of 8-phenylmenthyl allylmalonate, subsequent conversion to cyclopropane amino acids, 691
(*S*)-α-methoxyphenyl acetic acid (MPAA), use as NMR chiral shift reagent for the stereochemical analysis of sulfoxides, 7
(+)-(1*S*,2*S*) methyl 2-formylcyclopropanecarboxylate and corresponding (*Z*) and (*E*) didehydroamino acid derivs, synth from (*S*)-(+)-γ-butyrolactone-γ-carboxylic acid, 683
neomenthylthioacetic acid chloride, synth from neomenthanethiol as a chiral resolving agent; resolution of binaphthol, 111
cis-permethric and *cis*-*Z*-cyhalothric acids, resolution of racemates using stable optically active amines derived from monoterpene (+)-3-carene, 1013
(−)-8-phenylmethyl 2-methyl-2-octene-7-ynoate and (−)-8-phenylmenthyl 7-iodo-2-methyl-2,7-octadienoate, control of stereochemistry in radical cyclisation of, 2657
pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylate derivs *via* 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of homochiral double-stabilised *E*-azomethine ylids, 1557
racemic acetates, kinetic resolution by transesterification catalysed by chiral alkoxocopper(I) complexes, 1253
succinic acids and γ-lactones from reaction between allyl acetates and sodiomethylmalonate using a diphenylphosphinoaryl oxazoline ligand, 2535
D- and L-tartaric acids, optically active starting materials for synth of (*S,S*)- and (*R,R*)-2,2'-bipyrrolidine derivs, 2227
(*S*)-(−)-1-(2-thienyl)propyl acetate, synth by resolution of the racemate using lipase from *Pseudomonas cepacia*, transformation into (*S*)-(+)-3-octanol, the pheromone of ants, 2139
(+)-2,3,3-trimethyl-2-hydroxybutanoic acid, a key intermediate in synth of α-hydroxyamide HIV-protease inhibitors, synth and absolute configuration of, 2893
See also Amides, Esters

Catalysis
acyloxylation of alkenes with t-BuOOC(O)Ph or t-BuOOH with RCOOH in the presence of catalytic amounts of copper compds and homochiral aminoacids (*S*- and *R*-prolines), synth of allylic esters, 147
allylic alkylation, cross-coupling reactions

and asymmetric hydrogenations using palladium complexes of chiral aminophosphines containing the binaphthyl unit, 657
asymmetric autocatalytic reaction of isopropylzinc alkoxide of 1-ferrocenyl-2-methylpropan-1-ol, catalytic chirally self-replicating molecule, 637
asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene using dithiolato bridged dirhodium catalyst with BDPP as chiral ligand, 1885
asymmetric hydroformylations of sulfur-containing olefins catalysed by BINAPHOS-Rh(I) complexes, 2583
asymmetric hydrogenation of α-phenyl-substituted enamides catalysed by rhodium(I) complexes of DIOP, reversal of chirality induced by *m*-substitution of DIOP, 23
catalytic asymmetric reduction of prochiral ketones by hydride transfer using rhodium complexes of various C_2-symmetric chiral diamines, 705
catalytic hydrogenation of spiro[4.4]-nonane-1,6-dione, synth of spiro[4.4]-nonane-1,6-diols, effect of hydrogenation catalysts and reagents on stereoselectivity, 2953
catalytic system based on ruthenium-Skewphos complexes which breeds enantioselectively a precursor for the synth of Skewphos, 919
cyclisation of allylic 2-alkynoates catalysed by Pd(II) in the presence of CuX_2 and LiX, synth of β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones, 345
$(DHQD)_2$-PHAL/PCB-DHQ mixtures for catalysis of Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation of bis-(*ortho*-bromo)stilbene, 2637
enantioselective catalysis of the Mukaiyama aldol reaction by BINOL-Ti perfluorophenoxide and enoxysilacylcyclobutane, 2571
enantioselective hydroformylation, recent advances in, 1453
enantioselective hydrogenation of α-ketoesters and α-ketoamides using di(μ-carboxylato)bis(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes supported on silica, 39
enantioselective hydrosilylation of acetophenone with diphenylsilane using rhodium complex of 5,5-diphenyl-2-(2-pyridinyl)oxazoline as catalyst, 653
homogeneous asymmetric hydrogenation of α-ketoesters using chiral ruthenium(II) bismethylallyl and biscarboxylate complexes with bidentate amino(amido)phosphinephosphinite ligands (AMPP), 11
hydrogenation of dehydroamino acid derivs catalysed by Rh-complexes of (1*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-*O*,*N*-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-3-hydroxymethyl-2-azabicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane and all *S*-, 385
palladium-catalysed asymmetric allylic amination using chiral bisphosphine ligands having a pendant side chain bearing a carboxylic acid at the terminal position, 51
rhodium catalysed asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene using diphosphite ligands based on sugar backbones, 719

Catalysts

N-alkyl-2-azanorbornylmethanols as – for the addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, synth of secondary alcohols, 1233
9-amino(9-deoxy)-epicinchonine and -epiquinine, synth from cinchonine and quinine, use as catalysts or co-catalysts, 1699
sec- and *tert*-β-amino alcohols as catalysts for addition of diethylzinc and aromatic aldehydes, 1857, 1861
BINAPHOS-Rh(I) complexes as catalysts for asymmetric hydroformylations of vinyl sulfides, allyl sulfides and allyl sulfones, 2583
catalytic amounts of *N*,*N*-dialkyl derivs of D or L-1,2-diphenyl aminoalcohols as chiral ligands in Reformatsky reaction of benzaldehyde, synth of ethyl β-hydroxy-β-phenyl propanoate, 2641
chiral 2,3-disubstituted 1,4-diazabicyclo-[2.2.2]octanes as – of Baylis-Hillman reaction under high pressure, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxyalkanone, 1241
chiral alkoxocopper(I) complexes as – for the kinetic resolution of racemic acetates by transesterification, 1253
chiral amino ethers as catalysts for reaction of benzaldehyde 4-anisidineimine with methyllithium, 2527
chiral aminophosphines containing the binaphthyl unit, synth and use in allylic alkylation, cross-coupling reactions and

asymmetric hydrogenations, 657
chiral C_2-symmetric 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidine derivs having a β-aminoalcohol moiety as catalyst ligands in reaction of diethylzinc with arylaldehydes, 2109
chiral Cu(II)-complexes of cyclic amino acids as catalysts for enantioselective oxidation of cyclohexene, 661
chiral monoaza-15-crown-5 ethers and monoaza-18-crown-6 ethers as catalysts for oxidation of aromatic ketones with molecular oxygen, 1123
α-chymotrypsin as catalyst for reactions of N^{α}-unprotected non-coded phenylalanine ester derivs with H-Leu-NH_2 and H-Arg-NH_2 in frozen aqueous solution, 3039
complexes containing a Lewis acid and a Brønsted acid by reaction of an amino alcohol and a trihaloborane, use in Diels-Alder reactions between methacrolein and cyclopentadiene, 1301
Cu(I)/Cu(II)-proline system for catalysis of acyloxylation of alkenes with t-BuOO C(O)Ph or t-BuOOH with RCOOH, 147
cyclo-[(S)-His-(*S*)-Phe], cyclic dipeptide (diketopiperazine) as – for addition of hydrogen cyanide to aldehydes, determination of conformation of by solid state ^1H and ^{13}C NMR, 1869
(π-cyclopentadienyl)cobalt 1,5-cyclooctadiene as catalyst for cocyclotrimerisation of acetylene with optically active nitriles, synth of chiral pyridines, 811
$(DHQD)_2$-PHAL/PCB-DHQ mixtures as – for Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation of bis-(*ortho*-bromo)stilbene, 2637
2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-6,6'-dimethyl-1,1'biphenyl, ruthenium complex of as catalyst for hydrogenation of dibenzoylmethane, synth of (−)-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diol, 1031
diphosphine-iridium(I) complex as – for hydrogenation of ketimines (1-alkyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines) in the presence of imides or amides as co-catalyst, 2661
dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 2-oxazolidinone-4(*S* or *R*)-carboxylate] as catalyst for cyclopropanation of allylic α-diazopropionates, 2157
dithiolato bridged dirhodium catalyst with BDPP as chiral ligand for asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene, 1885
effect of – on Diels-Alder reactions of 5(*S*)-*E*-5,6-*O*-isopropyliden-hex-3-en-2-one with cyclopentadiene, 2313
fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolases as – for condensation of dihydroxy acetone phosphate on hydroxy-aldehydes, synth of aldoketoses believed to be intermediates in biosynth of nojirimycin and mannojirimycin, 67
hydroxyalkylphosphines with rhodium as – for asymmetric hydrogenations of prochiral functionalised olefins in different solvents, 1973
lanthanoid complex from reaction between lanthanum trifluoromethanesulfonate and bistriflamide of (1*S*,2*S*)-1,2-diphenylethylenediamine, catalyst for the Mukaiyama aldol reaction, 71
(2*S*)-1-methyl-1-[*N*-(diphenylmethylene)]-2-roxymethylpyrrolidine hydrazonium iodide as catalyst for alkylation of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)benzenemethanamine, 1225
methyloxazaborolidine as – for reduction of 3,8-diacetyl porphyrin with borane-methyl sulfide complex, synth of hematoporphyrin IX dimethylester, 867
oxazaborolidine catalyst for reduction of ketones, synth from *cis*-2-amino-1-acenaphthenol, 1853
oxazaborolidine catalysts with a variety of achiral and chiral ligands in the presence of cyclic β-amino alcohols for asymmetric reduction of enantiomerically pure ketones, 3063
oxazaborolidines derived from chiral diethanolamines as catalysts for reduction of acetophenone by borane, 1097
oxazaborolidinone formed from reaction between crosslinked polymer-supported chiral *N*-sulfonylamino acid and borane, use as – in Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with methacrolein, 2547
palladium complex of 3-(diphenylphosphino)butanoic acid as – for asymmetric allylic alkylation of cyclic *cis*-allylic acetates, 2469
palladium-BHMP as catalyst for reaction of 1,4-diacetoxy-*cis*-2-butene with 2-(benzylamino)ethanol and 1,2-bis-[(benzyl)amino]ethane respectively, synth of 2-vinylmorpholine and 2-vinylpiperazine respectively, 1021

pig liver acetone powder as biocatalyst for hydrolysis of *trans*-1-acetoxy-2-aryloxycyclohexanes, synth of *R,R*-2-aryloxycyclohexan-1-ols, 439
polymer-bound oxazaborolidine catalyst, synth from (*S*)-a,a-diphenyl-2-pyrrolidinemethanol and poly-*p*-styrene boronic acid, use in enantioselective borane reduction of ketones, 2755
polymeric chiral Mn(III)-salen complex as catalyst for enantioselective epoxidation of unfunctionalised olefins, 2105
pyridine-oxazoline-alcohols as – for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 549
1,6-bis(2-pyridyl)-hexane-3,4-diols, synth and use as catalysts for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde, 1165
Rh-complexes of (1*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-*O,N*-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-3-hydroxymethyl-2-azabicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane and all *S*- as catalysts for hydrogenation of dehydroamino acid derivs, 385
rhodium chelates derived from phenyl 2,3-bis(*O*-diphenylphosphino)-β-D-glucopyranoside as catalysts for hydrogenation of methyl (*Z*)-2-*N*-benzoylamidocinnamate, 1105
rhodium complex of 5,5-diphenyl-2-(2-pyridinyl)oxazoline as – for hydrosilylation of acetophenone with diphenylsilane, 653
rhodium complexes of amidophosphine-phosphinite and diaminodiphosphine chiral ligands as catalyst precursors for hydrogenation of geraniol and nerol, synth of citronellol, 369
rhodium complexes of diphosphite ligands based on a sugar backbone as – for asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene, 719
rhodium(I) complex with (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis-[(diphenylphosphino)methyl]-1,1-dimethoxycyclobutane (MOCBP) as catalyst precursor for asymmetric hydrogenation of a cyclic enamide, 75
rhodium(I) complexes of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)butane (DIOP) for asymmetric hydrogenation of α-phenyl-substituted enamides, reversal of chirality induced by *m*-methyl substitution of DIOP, 23
[Rh((*S,S*)-bdpp)(NBD)]ClO_4 and [Rh((*R,R*)-bdpp)(NBD)]ClO_4 as – for hydrogenation, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-methoxydalbergione, 835
ruthenium BINAP catalyst for synth of (2*R*,3*R*) and (2*S*,3*S*) dideuteriosuccinic acid, 2929
ruthenium catalysts of chiral 4-substituted bis(4'-isopropyloxazolinyl)pyridine (4-X-pybox) for asymmetric cyclopropanation of olefins and diazoacetates, electronic control by remote substituents, 2487
ruthenium complex of 2,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)pentane (Skewphos) as – in hydrogenation of 2,4-pentandione, asymmetric hydrogenation system breeding its own counter-configured ligand, 919
ruthenium(II) bismethylallyl and biscarboxylate complexes with chiral bidentate amino(amido)phosphinephosphinite ligands (AMPP), use as catalyst precursors for the homogeneous asymmetric hydrogenation of α-ketoesters, 11
silica-supported di(μ-carboxylato)bis-(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes as catalyst precursors for the enantioselective hydrogenation of α-ketoesters and α-ketoamides, 39
substituted 2-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6,6-dimethyl-5,7-methano-quinolines, synth and use as catalyst ligands for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde, 2903
sulfides derived from camphor as catalysts for reaction of aldehydes and phenyl diazomethane, synth of non-racemic epoxides, 2557
Ti-chiral Schiff base complexes as catalysts for trimethylsilylcyanations of aldehydes, 2915
trans-chelating chiral diphosphine ligands TRAP-rhodium complexes as – for asymmetric hydrogenation of dimethyl itaconate, 2521
various chiral pyrazole and imidazole derived ligands as – for addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde, synth, 2665
ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate as Lewis acid catalyst for indium mediated allylation of carbonyl compds, 1825
See also Enzymes and enzyme reactions

Chirality
chiral cyclopentadienyl ligands, synth from natural (−)-(1*R*,2*S*)-ephedrine, 913
total chirality transfer in palladium(0)-catalysed rearrangement of silylated vinyloxiranes, absolute stereochemistry of resulting aldehyde, 697
transfer of C-N chirality to C-C chirality in allylation of 1-isobutyl-2(*Z*)-butenyltrimethylammonium iodide with dimethyl sodiomalonate in the presence of palladium(0) catalyst, 389
Chlorophylls
chlorophyll enolates derived from 13^2,17^3-pheophorbide *a* enol, pheophorbide *a* methyl ester and pheophytin *a*, asymmetric hydroxylation with DBU and *N*-sulfonyl oxaziridines, 313
Chromans
benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazolidine derivs, chiral auxiliaries for asymmetric alkylation, synth and resolution, 1295
6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1-benzopyran carboxylic acids, synth, optical resolution and absolute configuration, 1001
4-hydroxychromans, kinetic resolutions by *Candida cylindracea* lipase catalysed acetylation, 937
Chromatography
chromatographic behaviour of β-aryl-β-amino acids, 1601
chromatographic resolution of carboxylic and sulfonic acids using 3,5-*O*-isopropylidene and 3,5-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-xylofurano[1,2-*d*]oxazolidin-2'-one as cyclic carbamate reagents, 43
column chromatography on silica gel modified with a chiral acylurea with two (*S*)-1-phenylethyl moieties in a pseudo-C_2 symmetric position for enantioseparation of *N*-(1-arylethyl)amides, 329
differential dye-ligand chromatography as purification protocol for 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolases, 207
enantiomerisation of atropisomeric tri-*ortho*-substituted 2,2',3,3',4,6'-hexachlorobiphenyl (PCB 132), 2161
GC for enantiomer separation of bromochlorofluoromethane, 87
HPLC, chromatographic resolution of the interconverting stereoisomers of 1-naphthyl sulfoxides and sulfones having a β-methyl group on the aromatic ring showing hindered rotation around the C_{ar}-S bond, 27
resolution of P-chiral phosphinoylethenes on a chiral stationary phase containing *N,N'*-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-*trans*-1,2-diaminocyclohexane as selector, 2017
Chromium and compds
tricarbonyl(2-allyloxybenzaldehyde)chromium(0) complex, conversion to nitrone and cycloaddition to yield *cis*-(3a*S*,9b*R*)-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-1-methyl-3*H*-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazole, 1711
benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of aminals of, quenching and hydrolysis back to the aldehyde affords a single enantiomer, 47
benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of, 2135
Circular dichroism
abbreviated analogues of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 2375
determination of absolute configuration of (−)-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diol by circular dichroism of corresponding acetonide, 1027
for determination of absolute configuration of α-amino-2-alkylthiazoles, 2145
of diarylmethane derivs, synth and absolute configuration, 183
dicobalt hexacarbonyl derivs of chiral acetylenes ranging from the simplest possible to ethynylsteroid and ethynylcodeine derivs, synth, 2177
(η^4-1,3-dienecarboxylic acid)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, 2097
spectra of (2*R*,3*R*)-3-amino-2-hydroxydecanoic acid, its (2*S*,3*R*)-epimer, 165
spectra of *R* and *S* enantiomers of (*E*)-β-fluoromethylene-*m*-tyrosine, 525
spectra of samples of (+)-9-*O*-demethylhomolycorine, Amaryllidaceae alkaloid from *Galanthus elwesii*, nitrogen inversion in, 361
spectrum of (3*S*,4*S*)-1,6-bis(2-pyridyl)-3,4-*O*-methylene-3,4-dihydroxyhexane, 1165
of steroidal and related cisoid conjugated enones in various solvents, 1419
(9*R*,10*R*,21*R*,22*R*)-9,10,21,22-tetramethyl-9,10,21,22-tetrahydro-7*H*,12*H*,19*H*,24*H*-di-

naphtho-[1,8-*f,g*:1',8'-*o,p*][1.4.10.13]-tetra oxacyclooctadecin, 2059
vibrational – to determine conformation of homo-oligopeptides of C^{α}-methylated α-amino acids, 687
Cleavage reactions
of (2-methyl-1-tetralenyl)benzyl carbonate, synth of (*R*) 2-methyltetral-1-one in the presence of (+)-*endo*-2-hydroxy-*endo*-3-aminobornane, 1865
trimethylsilyl azide ring opening of cyclohexene oxides catalysed by titanium and zirconium complexes of bispicolinic amides, synth of 1-azido-2-trimethylsilyloxycyclohexane, 2023
Cobalt and compds
(π-cyclopentadienyl)cobalt 1,5-cyclooctadiene as catalyst for cocyclotrimerisation of acetylene with optically active nitriles, synth of chiral pyridines, 811
dicobalt hexacarbonyl derivs of chiral acetylenes ranging from the simplest possible to ethynylsteroid and ethynylcodeine derivs, synth, 2177
See also Nicholas reactions, Pauson-Khand reactions
Colloids see Micelles
Complexation
of aliphatic alcohols with cholanamide (3α, 7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amide), resolution of aliphatic alcohols by inclusion method, 2655
of (±)-chlorophenylisopropylphosphine with palladium and (*R*)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]naphthalene, attempted resolution, 2369
complex formed between (*S*)-(+)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid and 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene, chirality memory controlled by the crystal lattice of, 101
of (1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-3-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminocaran-4-one *E*-oxime with zinc and platinum chloride, conformation, 115
hexacarbonyl(2-methyltropone)diiron synth from racemic 7-methyltroponeFe(CO)$_3$, 35
inclusion complexation of glycidic esters with a chiral host compd, (*R,R*)-(−)-*trans*-4,5-bis(hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxacyclopentane, 1059
of *ortho*-palladated α-arylalkylamines with racemic t-butylmethylphenylphosphine, use for resolution of chiral phosphine, 2731, 2747
Complexes
complex between organolithium compds and (*R,R*)-2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-bis(dimethylamino)butane, structure, bonding and asymmetric induction, 2165
(η^4-1,3-dienecarboxylic acid)Fe(CO)$_3$ complexes, prep and resolution of, 2097
Condensations
of dihydroxy acetone phosphate on hydroxy-aldehydes catalysed by fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolases, synth of aldoketoses believed to be intermediates in biosynth of nojirimycin and mannojirimycin, 67
of δ-keto acids, synth of oxazolopiperidin-2-one as common intermediate to 6-alkylpiperidin-2-ones and 2-substituted piperidines, 2651
of acetals of 3-chloro- and 3-bromopropanal with (-)-1,4-di-*O*-benzyl-L-threitol and (−)-*cis*-2,3-bornanediol, synth of 2-(2'-chloroethyl)- and 2-(2'-bromoethyl)-dioxolanes and lithiation with t-butyllithium, 1787
Pictet-Spengler reactions of biogenic amines with (2*R*)-*N*-glyoxyloylbornane-10,2-sultam, synth of (*S*)-(+)-*N*-methylcalycotomine, 2899
Configuration
absolute – of (−)-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diol by circular dichroism of corresponding acetonide, 1027
absolute – of α-amino-2-alkylthiazoles by circular dichroism, 2145
absolute – of alcohols by low temperature ^{1}H NMR of aryl(methoxy)acetates, 107
absolute – of diarylmethane derivs, synth and circular dichroism, 183
absolute – of *R,S* isomers of 6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1-benzopyran carboxylic acids, 1001
absolute – of (+)-2,3,3-trimethyl-2-hydroxybutanoic acid, a key intermediate in synth of α-hydroxyamide HIV-protease inhibitors, 2893
absolute configuration of (−)- and (+)-1,2:4,5-di-*O*-cyclohexylidene-*myo*-inositols as 1D- and 1L- respectively, 17
of (*R*) and (*S*)-2-bromohexadecanoic acids,

2291
comparison of constitutional properties in the CIP system, CIP sequence rule 1, 693
configurational assignment of *n*-alkyl 4-bromo-benzenesulfinates, 1941
of *R* and *S* enantiomers of (*E*)-β-fluoromethylene-*m*-tyrosine, 525
of homochiral carbamates of 9-anthryl-t-butylcarbinol, 1307
of β-tetralols, 1491

Conformation
of 4,4'-biphenanthrene-3,3'-dithiol and related atropisomeric derivs, 779
conformational equilibrium of 1,3,5,7-*cis*-tetraoxadecalin systems, force fields calculations *versus* experimental results, 2767
of cyclo-[(S)-His-(*S*)-Phe] by solid state ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR, 1869
of (β*S*,β'*S*)-dimethylmesobiliverdin-XIIIα dimethyl ester, 901
of homo-oligopeptides of C^{α}-methylated α-amino acids, determination by vibrational circular dichroism, 687
of homochiral carbamates of 9-anthryl-t-butylcarbinol, 1307
of (9*R*,10*R*,21*R*,22*R*)-9,10,21,22-tetramethyl-9,10,21,22-tetrahydro-7*H*,12*H*,19*H*,24*H*-dinaphtho-[1,8-*f*,*g*:1',8'-*o*,*p*][1.4.10.13]-tetraoxacyclooctadecin, 2059
of zinc and platinum chloride complex of (1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-3-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminocaran-4-one *E*-oxime, 115

Copper and compds
chiral alkoxocopper(I) complexes as catalysts for the kinetic resolution of racemic acetates by transesterification, 1253
chiral Cu(II)-complexes of cyclic amino acids as catalysts for enantioselective oxidation of cyclohexene, 661
Cu(I)/Cu(II)-proline system for catalysis of acyloxylation of alkenes with t-BuOO C(O)Ph or t-BuOOH with RCOOH, 147

Coupling reactions
coupling of triflates with 2-picolyllithium reagents, synth of C_2-symmetric pyridine derivs, 1165
cross-coupling reaction of phenethylmagnesium chloride with vinyl bromide in the presence of nickel and palladium complexes of chiral aminophosphines containing a binaphthyl unit, 657
pinacol coupling promoted by samarium diiodide for synth of L-*chiro*-inositol and (−)-conduritol F from D-sorbitol, 1895

Crown ethers
chiral monoaza-15-crown-5 ethers and monoaza-18-crown-6 ethers, synth from diethanolamines, use as catalysts for oxidation of aromatic ketones with molecular oxygen, 1123
homochiral azophenolic crown ethers having three chiral barriers, synth and enantiomer recognition toward chiral 2-aminoethanol derivs, 1873

Crystallisation
of verbenone and apoverbenone with (2*R*,3*R*)-(−)-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-1,1,4,4-tetrakis(2-methylphenyl)-1,2-3,4-butanetetrol and -tetraphenyl-1,2,3,4-butanetetrol, resolution, 1495

Cyano compds
3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-amino-4-aryl-5-cyano-6-phenyl-4*H*-pyrans, synth by asymmetric Michael addition of cyanoacetates and benzoylacetonitrile to α-benzoylcinnamonitrile and α-cyanocinnamates, 255
asymmetric cyano epoxy alcohols by Sharpless epoxidation of electrophilic 2-cyanoallylic alcohols, 2249
chiral 2-cyanoesters, electrophilic amination of with *O*-(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine, synth of (*R*)-2-aminomethyl- alanine, norvaline, valine, leucine and phenylalanine, 2787
(*R*) and (*S*) cyanohydrins by asymmetric catalytic trimethylsilylcyanation of benzaldehyde by Ti(IV)-chiral Schiff base complexes, 405
1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene, complexation with (*S*)-(+)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)-propanoic acid, chirality memory controlled by the crystal lattice of, 101
See also Cyanohydrins, Nitriles

Cyanohydrins
(*R*) and (*S*) cyanohydrins by asymmetric catalytic trimethylsilylcyanation of benzaldehyde by Ti(IV)-chiral Schiff base complexes, 405
(*R*)-cyanohydrins, synth by (*R*)-oxynitrilase catalysed enantioselective addition of HCN to β-substituted pivalaldehydes, subsequent acid-catalysed hydrolysis

affords (*R*)-pantolactone, also use in synth of aziridines, 271, 283
synth of (*R*)-cyanohydrins and their subsequent conversion to (1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1,3-diols and to α-hydroxy acids, 2933, 2945
α,β-unsaturated (*S*)-cyanohydrins derived from 2-propenal, 2-butenal, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-hexenal and 2-hexynal, synth using oxynitrilase from the leaves of *Hevea brasiliensis*, 845

Cyclic ketones
(5*R*,6*R*)-3-acetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxan-2-one as chiral synthetic equivalent of 1,2-ethanediol 1,2-dicarbocation, 2117
activated cyclohexenone bearing an optically active ester, Lewis acid catalysed addition of a furan to, synth of polyoxygenated decalins, 105
alkyl-3-oxocyclopentanecarboxylates, *endo*-5-acyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones and *exo*-5-acyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones, enzyme catalysed reduction of, synth of alcohols and ketones, 3001
bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-en-6-ones, reduction to bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-en-6-*endo*-ols, resolution, absolute configuration and optical properties, 2319
butenolides (4*S*,6*R*)-2,3-dihydroaquilegiolide and (4*S*,6*S*)-2,3-dihydromenisdaurilide, synth based on deprotonation of 4-t-butyldimethylsiloxycylohexanone, 1837
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexenone, synth by reduction of 4-oxoisophorone followed by lipase-catalysed resolution, silylation and oxidation, 1273
chiral imines of 2-methylcyclohexanone, addition to crotonic and methacrylic acid esters, diastereoselectivity and enantioselectivity of, 1795
chlorophyllone *a*, synth by hydroxylation of chlorophyll enolates derived from 13^2,17^3-pheophorbide *a* enol, pheophorbide *a* methyl ester and pheophytin *a* with DBU and *N*-sulfonyl oxaziridines, 313
(2*R*,3*S*)-3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanone, analysis of ee through deuterium NMR in a polypeptide lyotropic liquid crystal, 333
(6*R*,7*R*,*S*-biar)-7,8-dihydro-1,10,11,12-tetra methoxy-6,7-dimethyl-2,3-methylenedioxy-dibenzo[*a*,*c*]cycloocten-5-(6*H*)-one, conversion to kadsurin lignan, 139
(+)- and (−)-5,5,-dimethyl-4-hydroxy-2-cyclopentenone by disymmetrization of *meso*-diol with lipase-catalysed acetylation as key step or by chemical conversion of (−)-pantolactone, 587
2,4-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one, desymmetrisation of by enantioselective deprotonation with a variety of chiral amine bases, 639
enantiomeric 4a-methyl hydrindenones, regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation of by fungal strains, 2811
(9*R*)- and (9*S*)-10-fluorodecan-9-olide (fluoro-phoracantholide I), synth through lipase-catalysed acetylation of methyl 10-fluoro-9-hydroxydecanoate, 2841
[5+8] fused and spiro cyclopentenones by $Ni(CO)_4$ induced alkyne-allyl halide cyclisation-carbonylation process of homochiral acetylenic sulfoxides, 665
(1*S*,4*R*,6*R*)-6-hydroxybicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-one, synth from its enantiomer using a combination of orthogonal protecting groups and redox chemistry, 957
S-(−)-4-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one, synth from 1α,4α,4aα,8aα-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-5,8-dione, 2709
5(*S*)-*E*-5,6-*O*-isopropyliden-hex-3-en-2-one, Diels-Alder reactions of with cyclopentadiene, effect of temperature, catalyst and pressure, 2313
2-methyltetral-1-one, formation from the corresponding allyl or benzyl enol carbonate in the presence of (+)-*endo*-2-hydroxy-*endo*-3-aminobornane, 1865
2-pyrrolone by catalytic decomposition of chiral diazoxazepanedione, 807

Cyclisation
of 1'-substituted allylic 2-alkynoates catalysed by Pd(II) in the presence of CuX_2 and LiX, synth of β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones with *cis* or *trans* relative configuration, 1657
of allylic 2-alkynoates catalysed by Pd(II) in the presence of CuX_2 and LiX, synth of β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones, 345
of *syn*- and *anti*-2-chloro-3-hydroxyesters using potassium carbonate, synth of *cis*- and *trans*-glycidic esters, application to synth of (2*R*,3*S*)-3-phenylisoserine, 2211

free radical – of enantiomerically pure alkyne-tethered oxime ethers from carbohydrates, asymmetric synth of aminocyclopentitols, 1547
iodocarbo– of 8-phenylmenthyl allylmalonate, synth of iodomethylcyclopropane dicarboxylic ester which can be transformed into cyclopropane amino acids, 691
of ketoenoates induced by (*R*)-1-phenylethylamine, synth of polycyclic systems related to taxane core, 2647
$Ni(CO)_4$ induced alkyne-allyl halide cyclisation-carbonylation process of homochiral acetylenic sulfoxides, synth of [5+8] fused and spiro cyclopentenones, 665
of (2*S*,8*S*)-5-nitro-2,8-nonanediol by Nef reaction yields 2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes, 2971
palladium(II)-catalysed – of homochiral allylic 2-alkynoates, synth of β,γ-disubstituted-α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones, 885
radical – of (–)-8-phenylmethyl 2-methyl-2-octene-7-ynoate and (–)-8-phenylmenthyl 7-iodo-2-methyl-2,7-octadienoate, control of stereochemistry, 2657
reaction of enantiomerically enriched cyclopalladated 8-ethylquinoline deriv with dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate, concerted alkyne insertion into the Pd-C bond to afford a [2.3.3]cyclazine, 419
regio- and stereocontrolled tin-mediated, vinyl radical intramolecular cyclisation of enyne β-lactams, synth of vinyl stannane carbapenems, 1055

Cycloadditions
asymmetric cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of imines, 2475
chiral oxazaborolidine catalysed asymmetric 1,3-dipolar – of nitrones with ketene acetals, solvent effects on enantioselectivity, 1441
[2+2]- – of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate to 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-vinyl-D-glycofuranoses, cyclisation of resulting compds affords clavams, 1719
1,3-dipolar – of enantiopure γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated phenyl sulfones with nitrile oxides, synth of isoxazolines and subsequent reductive elmination of the phenylsulfonyl group yields β-hydroxyketones or 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1035
1,3-dipolar – of homochiral double-stabilised *E*-azomethine ylids, synth of pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylate derivs, 1557
of formaldehyde derived azomethine ylid of (3*S*,5*R*)-3,5-diphenylmorpholinone, subsequent removal of the chiral template furnishes α-phenyl proline derivs, 2465
intramolecular 1,3-dipolar – of nitrone of tricarbonyl(2-allyloxybenzaldehyde)chrom-ium(0) complex, synth of *cis*-(3a*S*,9b*R*)-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-1-methyl-3*H*-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazole, 1711
of nitrile oxides to *S*-but-3-ene-1,2-diol, synth of isoxazolines, influence of dispiroketal protecting group on the π-facial selectivity of, 2723
of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine-1-oxide to (*Z*)-(*R*)-vinyl sulfoxides, synth of isoxazolidines, route to piperidine alkaloid (+)-sedridine, 2149

Cycloalkanes
R,R-2-aryloxycyclohexan-1-ols by pig liver acetone powder catalysed hydrolysis of *trans*-1-acetoxy-2-aryloxycyclohexanes, 439
4-t-butyldimethylsiloxycylohexanone, deprotonation of, synth of butenolides (4*S*,6*R*)-2,3-dihydroaquilegiolide and (4*S*,6*S*)-2,3-dihydromenisdaurilide, 1837
cyclobutanes fused to γ-lactones, synth by intramolecular alkylation of α-benzenesulfonyl-γ-lactone, subsequent use in synth of (+)-grandisol and (+)-fragnol, 1151
cyclohexane, *cis*-1-diethylphosphonomethyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclohexane, resolution by lipase AK, synth of 1-diethylphosphonomethyl-2-(5'-hydantoinyl)cyclohexane, 3055
cyclohexanes, 1-azido-2-trimethylsilyloxycyclohexane, synth by ring opening of cyclohexene oxides with trimethylsilyl azide, 2023
cyclopropane amino acids, (–)-*allo*-coronamic acid, (–)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanohomoserine and (2*S*,3*R*)-Cbz-cyclo-Asp-OMe, total synth from aminopentenoates, 1849
(2*R*,3*S*)-3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanone and (1*S*,2*R*,3*S*)-3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanol, analysis of ee through deuterium NMR in a polypeptide lyotropic liquid

crystal, 333
(2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis[(diphenylphosphino)methyl]-1,1-dimethoxycyclobutane (MOCBP), synth involving cycloaddition of di-L-methyl fumarate and ketene dimethylacetal, use in rhodium-catalysed hydrogenation of a cyclic enamide, 75
iodomethylcyclopropane dicarboxylic ester from iodocarbocyclisation of 8-phenylmenthyl allylmalonate, subsequent conversion to cyclopropane amino acids, 691
meso-compds of 1,2-dihydroxycyclopentane, 1,2-dihydroxycyclohexane and 1,2-dihydroxycycloheptane, desymmetrisation by enantiotoposelective esterification with vinyl acetate in t-butyl methyl ether catalysed by lipases, 519
trans- and *cis*-2-(1-naphthyl)cyclohexan-1-ols, prep of enantiomerically pure – by lipase-mediated treatment with vinyl acetate, 1617
C_2-symmetric 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol and D_2-symmetric cyclohexane-1,2,4,5-tetrol, enantio and diastereoselective synth using 4-cyclohexene-1,2-diol, 55
trialkyl-1,3,5-triazacyclohexanes, synth of N-BH_3 adducts of, stereochemical study, 1585

Cycloalkenes
activated cyclohexenone bearing an optically active ester, Lewis acid catalysed addition of a furan to, synth of polyoxygenated decalins, 105
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexenone, synth by reduction of 4-oxoisophorone followed by lipase-catalysed resolution, silylation and oxidation, 1273
cyclohex-2-enols, enantiomeric synth from reaction of 2-*p*-tolylsulfinylcyclohexanols with $(CF_3CO)_2O$/Py and subsequent hydrogenolysis of the C-S bond, synth of seudenol, 1237
cyclohexene, cyclohexene oxides, ring opening of with trimethylsilyl azide catalysed by titanium and zirconium complexes of bispicolinic amides, synth of 1-azido-2-trimethylsilyloxycyclohexane, 2023
cyclohexene, methyl substituted methylenecyclohexene oxides, resolution by microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalysed hydrolysis, 1911
cyclohexene, oxidation to cyclohexenyl esters catalysed by chiral Cu(II)-complexes of cyclic amino acids, 661
(+)- and (−)-5,5,-dimethyl-4-hydroxy-2-cyclopentenone by disymmetrization of *meso*-diol with lipase-catalysed acetylation as key step or by chemical conversion of (−)-pantolactone, 587
[5+8] fused and spiro cyclopentenones by $Ni(CO)_4$ induced alkyne-allyl halide cyclisation-carbonylation process of homochiral acetylenic sulfoxides, 665
S-(−)-4-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one, synth from 1α,4α,4aα,8aα-tetrahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-5,8-dione, 2709
(*R*)- and (*S*)-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-ol, synth from 3-methyl-2-cyclopentenone involving esterification of 2-bromo-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-ol, 1551
(*R*)-2,4,4-trimethyl-3-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-cyclohex-2-en-1-ol, microbial synth by hydroxylation of the racemate alkene using *Mucor plumbeus*, 675
1-vinyl-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexene and 3-((*E*)-3-(methoxycarbonyl)propenoyl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one, Diels-Alder reaction of catalysed by bis-imine copper(II) complex, synth of a drimane sesquiterpene precursor, 1069

Cyclopropanation
of allylic α-diazopropionates optimised with dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 2-oxazolidinone-4(*S* or *R*)-carboxylate], 2157
asymmetric – of the chiral (*Z*)-azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, synth of (−)-(1*S*,2*R*)-allocoronamic acid, 177
asymmetric – of olefins and diazoacetates with ruthenium catalysts of chiral 4-substituted bis(4'-isopropyloxazolinyl)-pyridine (4-X-pybox), electronic control by remote substituents, 2487

Cytotoxins
(*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enal, cytotoxic product of microsomal lipid peroxidation, synth of all four isomers from D- and L-arabinose, D-ribose and D-lyxose, 2357

Deoxygenation
reductive – of quaternary α-hydroxy *N*-Boc pyrrolidine derivs prepared from alkyla-

tion of homochiral lactams, synth of pentasubstituted pyrrolidines, 2669

Deprotonation
benzylic – in the enzymatic rearrangement of *N*-acetyldopamine derived *o*-quinone to the *p*-quinone methide, 839
of 4-t-butyldimethylsiloxycylohexanone, synth of butenolides (4*S*,6*R*)-2,3-dihydroaquilegiolide and (4*S*,6*S*)-2,3-dihydromenisdaurilide, 1837
enantioselective – of 2,4-dimethylbicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one by chiral amine bases, 639

Depsipeptides
Luzopeptin A, cyclic depsipeptide with antitumour and antibiotic activity from *Actinomadura luzonensis*, synth of an amino acid constituent of, 1989

Diamines
chiral 1,2-diaryl-1,2-diaminoethanes, diastereoselective prep from ArCOOH, ArCHO or ArBr, 3
chiral tin(II)-Lewis acid-mediated aldol reactions of with an aldehyde, 2565
enantiomeric excess determination of – by ^{31}P NMR using (–)-dichloromenthylphosphine as chiral derivatising agent, 2353
(C_2-symmetric chiral diamine)-Pd complexes for alkylation of allylic acetates, 1109
C_2-symmetric chiral diamines as chiral ligands for asymmetric catalytic reduction of carbonyl compds, 705

Diastereoselection
addition of 2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran to (*S*)-(+)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinones, synth of (+)- and (–)-3a,8b-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)furo[3,2-*b*]benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one, 263
addition of organometallics to chiral α-ketoamides of (*S*)-2-methoxymethylindoline, synth of α-hydroxyamides, 1025
diastereo- and enantio-selective synth of C_2-symmetric 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol and D_2-symmetric cyclohexane-1,2,4,5-tetrol, 55
diastereoselective synth of α-bromoamides from racemic α-bromoacids, reaction of the individual isomers with nucleophiles affords α-substituted carboxylic acid derivs, 93
diastereoselectivity and enantioselectivity of addition of chiral imines of 2-methylcyclohexanone to crotonic and methacrylic acid esters, 1795
See also Stereoselection

Diaza compds
chiral 1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes derived from acyclic monosaccharides, synth from the corresponding unprotected sugars, 945
chiral 2,3-disubstituted 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes as catalysts of Baylis-Hillman reaction under high pressure, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxyalkanone, 1241
diazaphospholidine derivatising agents for *in situ* assay of enantiopurity in α-hydroxyphosphonate esters, 2039

Diazo compds
allylic α-diazopropionates, cyclopropanation of – optimised with dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 2-oxazolidinone-4(*S* or *R*)-carboxylate], 2157
asymmetric cyclopropanation of – and olefins with ruthenium catalysts of chiral 4-substituted bis(4'-isopropyloxazolinyl)-pyridine (4-X-pybox), electronic control by remote substituents, 2487
chiral diazoxazepanedione, decomposition to 2-pyrrolone, 807
diazomethane, 1,3-dipolar addition to 1-acetoxy-2-hydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene, synth of chiral Δ^1-pyrazolines, 2195

Diels-Alder reactions
of 3-aza-4-dimethylamino-1-thia-butadienes with chiral *N*-acryloyl-2-oxazolidinone followed by removal of the auxiliary, synth of 5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, 853
between methacrolein and cyclopentadiene using complexes containing a Lewis acid and a Brønsted acid, 1301
between *N*-substituted furfurylamines and maleic anhydride, synth of methyl *N*-(1-phenylethyl)-3-aza-10-oxatricyclo[5.2.1.0^{1,5}]-4-oxo dec-8-en-6-carboxylate, 377
with chiral (*E*)-2-cyanocinnamates, synth of α,α-disubstituted-β-amino acids, subsequent cyclisation yields the β-lactams, 1409
of cyclopentadiene with methacrolein catalysed by an oxazaborolidinone formed from reaction between crosslinked polymer-supported chiral *N*-sulfonylamino

acid and borane, 2547
with (6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-7-isopropyl-10-methyl-1-oxaspiro[5.5]undec-3-ene-2,5-dione and a variety of dienes, 2961
of 5(*S*)-*E*-5,6-*O*-isopropyliden-hex-3-en-2-one with cyclopentadiene, effect of temperature, catalyst and pressure, 2313
of 1-vinyl-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexene and 3-((*E*)-3-(methoxycarbonyl)propenoyl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one catalysed by bis-imine copper(II) complex, synth of a drimane sesquiterpene precursor, 1069

Dienediynes see Diynes

Dienes
1-acetoxy-2-hydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene, 1,3-dipolar addition of diazomethane to, synth of chiral Δ^1-pyrazolines, 2195
N-alkyl cyclopentadienyl sulfonamides, synth by reaction of sodium cyclopentadiene or lithium indene with tosylamino tosylates of amino alcohols, 2033
3-aza-4-dimethylamino-1-thia-butadienes, Diels-Alder reaction with chiral *N*-acryloyl-2-oxazolidinone followed by removal of the auxiliary, synth of 5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, 853
chiral 1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes derived from acyclic monosaccharides, synth from the corresponding unprotected sugars, 945
cyclopentadienyl ligands, synth from natural (−)-(1*R*,2*S*)-ephedrine, 913
(η^4-1,3-dienecarboxylic acid)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, prep and resolution of, 2097
1,6-heptadiene, Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation of, key step in synth of C_2-symmetric *trans*-2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)-piperidine derivs, 1085
[(*S*)*R*]-4-substituted 1-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,3-dienes, synth by Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons approach using 3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-propenal, 1757
See also Allenes

Dihydroxylation see Hydroxylation

Dimers
dipyrrinone acid dimers of xanthobilirubic acid and chiral analogues, hydrogen-bonding and π-stacking in, 2253

Diols
(1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1,3-diols, synth by addition of vinyl magnesium bromide to cyanohydrin *O*-trimethylsilyl ethers and ozonolysis of the resulting amino alcohols, 2933, 2945
3-(aryloxy)-1,2-propanediol derivs, resolution of catalysed by lipase from *Pseudomonas cepacia* (Amano PS), 1323
binaphthol (1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol), separation of racemic binaphthol by use of neomenthylthioacetic acid chloride as a chiral resolving agent, 111
(1*S*,2*R*) 3-(2-bromoethyl)-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol by biooxidation of (2-bromoethyl)benzene with whole cells of *Pseudomonas putida* 39/D, 537
S-but-3-ene-1,2-diol, cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to −, synth of isoxazolines, influence of dispiroketal protecting group on the π-facial selectivity of, 2723
meso-3-(tert-butyldimethylsiloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-1,5-pentanediol, acetylation by vinyl acetate in the presence of *Candida rugosa* lipase, 2093
by addition to (5*R*,6*R*)-2,3-diacetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxane and (5*R*,6*R*)-3-acetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxan-2-one using hydrobenzoin, 2113, 2117
D,L- and *meso* compds formed with achiral diols and fluorinated *O*-aryl lactic acids, 1073
cis-cyclopent-2-ene-1,4-diol derivs, lipase-catalysed asymmetrisation of, synth of β,γ-disubstituted γ-lactones, 1693
1,3-diarylpropan-1,3-diols, lipase catalysed resolution of by means of transesterification using vinyl acetate, 1675
(3*S*,4*R*)-*trans*-3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile, synth by acetylation of the racemate leaving the desired (+)-*trans*-diol unreacted, use for K channel openers, 123
(1*R*,4*S*)-5,5-dimethyl-2-cyclopentene-1,4-diol, lipase catalysed disymmetrisation of, key step in synth of (+)- and (−)-5,5-dimethyl-4-hydroxy-2-cyclopentenone, 587
(3*R*,5*R*)- and (3*S*,5*S*)-2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-diol, useful C_2 chiral auxiliaries, synth from 2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-dione by Sharpless resolution, 753
1,3-diols by reductive opening of (*S*)-propylene oxide with lithium powder and a catalytic amount of DTBB followed by treatment with carbonyl compds and hydrolysis, 1907

(−)-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diol, synth by hydrogenation of dibenzoylmethane in the presence of [$RuCl_2$biphemp], CD assignment and absolute configuration, 1027
enantiomeric excess determination of − by ^{31}P NMR using (−)-dichloromenthylphosphine as chiral derivatising agent, 2353
enantiomerically enriched *anti-N*- diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-butanediol, oxidation of, synth of *anti* 3-amino-2-hydroxybutyrates, 2329
(2*S*,8*S*)-5-nitro-2,8-nonanediol by baker's yeast reduction of 5-nitro-2,8-nonanedione, subsequent cyclisation by Nef reaction yields 2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes, 2971
2-phenyl-1,3-propanediol, PPL catalysed desymmetrisation of as key step in synth of 2-phenyl-3-hydroxypropylcarbamate, 1765
prochiral 2-substituted-1,3-propanediols, PPL catalysed monoacetylation of with vinyl acetate, optimisation of, 1345
1,6-bis(2-pyridyl)-hexane-3,4-diols, synth and use as catalysts for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde, 1165
spiro[4.4]nonane-1,6-diols, synth *via* the catalytic hydrogenation of spiro[4.4]-nonane-1,6-dione, effect of hydrogenation catalysts and reagents on stereoselectivity, 2953
(±)-*cis,cis*-2,2'-spirobiindane-1,1'-diol, synth from 1-indanone, resolution using (2*S*)-*O*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)mandeloyl chloride, 1575
2-substituted-1,4-butanediols, regio- and enantioselective properties of the lipase-catalysed transesterification of, 1027
C_2-symmetric 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol, enantio and diastereoselective synth using 4-cyclohexene-1,2-diol, 55

Diones

1-acetoxy-2,4-alkanediones, baker's yeast reduction of, synth of (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-hydroxy-4-alkanones, 685
chiral diazoxazepanedione, decomposition to 2-pyrrolone, 807
2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-dione, kinetic resolution of, synth of (3*R*,5*R*)- and (3*S*,5*S*)-2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-diol, useful C_2 chiral auxiliaries, 753
1,4-diphenyl-1,4-butanedione, asymmetric reduction of, key step in synth of *trans*-2,5-diphenylpyrrolidine, 409
1α,4α,4aα,8aα-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-5,8-dione, baker's yeast-promoted reduction of, synth of *S*-(−)-4-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one, 2709
(6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-7-isopropyl-10-methyl-1-oxaspiro[5.5]undec-3-ene-2,5-dione, synth and Diels-Alder reactions with a variety of dienes, 2961
2,4-oxazolidinedione *via* diastereoselective dihydroxylation of (4*S*)-3-((*E*)-3'-substituted-2'-propenoyl)-4-isopropyl-2-oxazolidi none, 871
piperazine-2,5-diones derived from (*R*)-cysteine, synth by coupling of Leuch's anhydride with ethyl ester of (*R*)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, 1357
spiro[4.4]nonane-1,6-dione, catalytic hydrogenation of, synth of spiro[4.4]-nonane-1,6-diols, effect of hydrogenation catalysts and reagents on stereoselectivity, 2953
σ-symmetric bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,8-diones, reduction with baker's yeast, synth of chiral hydroxy ketones, the intermediates for total synth of cantabrenonic acid derivs and hirsutene, 31

Dioxanes

(5*R*,6*R*)-2,3-diacetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxane and (5*R*,6*R*)-3-acetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxan-2-one as chiral synthetic equivalents of 1,2-ethanediol 1,2-dicarbocation, 2113, 2117
5-ylidene-1,3-dioxane-4-ones, epoxidation of, synth of hydroxyethyloxiranecarboxylic acid derivs, 1539

Dioxolanes

2-(2'-chloroethyl)- and 2-(2'-bromoethyl)-dioxolanes by condensation of acetals of 3-chloro- and 3-bromopropanal with (−)-1,4-di-*O*-benzyl-L-threitol and (−)- *cis*-2,3-bornanediol, 1787
(4*S*,5*S*)-4-diethylphosphono-2,2-dimethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolane, synth from *threo*-α,β-dihydroxyphosphonates derived from dihydroxylation of vinylphosphonates, 365
ketoconazole, antifungal azolic agent, stereoselective synth of both enantiomers

from (*R*)- and (*S*)-epichlorohydrin, 1283
Dithiols
4,4'-biphenanthrene-3,3'-dithiol and related atropisomeric derivs, synth involving Newman-Kwart thermore-arrangement of bis-*N,N*-dimethylthio-carbamoyl ester of *R* and *S* biphenan-throl, conformation, 779
dithiolato bridged dirhodium catalyst with BDPP as chiral ligand for asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene, 1885
Drugs
(2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3,5-dime-thyl-2-morpholinol hydrochloride (BW 1555U88), antidepressant agent, design and synth of a hapten for radioimmuno-assay of, 1841
felbamate (Felbatol), antiepileptic drug, synth of 2-phenyl-3-hydroxypropylcarb-amate, metabolite of felbamate, by PPL catalysed desymmetrisation of 2-phenyl-1,3-propanediol as key step, 1765
rac-flurbiprofen (2-fluoro-α-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-acetic acid), resolution of by lipase-mediated esterification in organic solvents, 1773
ketoconazole, antifungal azolic agent, stereoselective synth of both enantiomers from (*R*)- and (*S*)-epichlorohydrin, 1283
thalidomide, asymmetric synth by condens-ation of benzyloxyamine with Boc-glut-amic α-phenyl ester and from (*S*)-phthal-oylglutamic anhydride, 1249
See also Alkaloids, Biologically active compds

Eicosanoids
(6*Z*,9*S*,10*R*)-9,10-epoxyheneicosadec-6-ene, a component of the sex pheromone of *Phragmatobia fuliginosa*, synth from (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-epoxytetradecan-1-ol, 625
See also Leukotrienes, Prostacyclins, Prostaglandins, Prostanoids
Electronic effects
electronic control by remote substituents in asymmetric cyclopropanation of diazo-acetates and olefins with ruthenium catal-ysts of chiral 4-substituted bis(4'-iso-propyloxazolinyl)pyridine (4-X-pybox), 2487
Elimination reactions
tandem asymmetric Michael addition-elimination reaction of 5-(L-menthyloxy)-3,4-dibromo-2(5*H*)-furanone, 401
Enals
(*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enal, cytotoxic product of microsomal lipid peroxidation, synth of all four isomers from D- and L-arabinose, D-ribose and D-lyxose, 2357
Enamides
cyclic enamide, hydrogenation of catalysed by rhodium(I) complex with (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis[(diphenylphosphino)methyl]-1,1-di-methoxycyclobutane (MOCBP), 75
α-phenyl-substituted enamides, asymmetric hydrogenation of catalysed by rhodium(I) complexes of DIOP, reversal of chirality induced by *m*-substitution of DIOP, 23
Enamines
β-enaminoester, Michael addition to methyl methacrylate, simultaneous, com-plete stereocontrol of a quaternary carbon center and a tertiary one in the β-enaminoesters, 79
Enantiomeric purity
and absolute configuration of sulfoxides by ^{1}H NMR using (*S*)-α-methoxyphenyl ace-tic acid (MPAA) as chiral shift reagent, 7
of alcohols by coupling with a chiral selone mediated with triphosgene and using ^{77}Se NMR, 833
chiral amine coordination to unsaturated Cp*Ir-amino acid complexes allowing determination of enantiomeric purity by NMR, 745
ee analysis of (2*R*,3*S*)-3-deuterio-2-methyl-cyclohexanone and (1*S*,2*R*,3*S*)-3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanol through deuterium NMR in a polypeptide lyotropic liquid crystal, 333
enantiomerically enriched *anti*-homoallyl alcohols, synth by enzymatic hydrolysis of the corresponding racemic acetates, 789
enantiomerically pure t-leucine, synth and use, 2851
enantiomerisation of atropisomeric tri-*ortho*-substituted 2,2',3,3',4,6'-hexa-chlorobiphenyl (PCB 132), 2161
enantiomers of 2-amino-1-phenylethanols by *Pseudomonas cepacia* lipase-catalysed *O*-acylation of amino alcohols, 2281
EPC-synth using chiral lithiated allyl amines, 2081
(1*S*,2*R*)-epoxy indane and *cis*-(1*R*,2*S*)-2-

amino-1-indanol, synth *via* highly enantioselective lipase catalysed transesterification of racemic *trans*-2-bromo-1-indanol, 59
of fluorinated *O*-aryl lactic acids through the D,L- and *meso* compds formed with achiral diols, 1073
of functionalised phosphines, determination of by the reaction with cyclopalladated compd [Pd(2-[*Z*-(*R*)-CHMeN=CH-2',6'-$Cl_2C_6H_3$]C_6H_4)Cl]$_2$ and NMR, 325
of β-hydroxyesters by using quinine as chiral solvating agent, 1965
of α-hydroxyphosphonate esters, determination of by using diazaphospholidine derivatising agents, 2039

Enantioselection
baker's yeast selective reduction of 1-acetoxy-2,4-alkanediones, synth of (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-hydroxy-4-alkanones, 685
co-solvent enhancement of − in lipase-catalysed hydrolysis of racemic esters, 499
differences in enantioselectivity of lipase catalysed hydrolysis and acetylation of carboxylic esters and alcohols bearing the same stereogenic centre, 357
enantio- and diastereo-selective synth of C_2-symmetric 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol and D_2-symmetric cyclohexane-1,2,4,5-tetrol, 55
enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to arylaldehydes using *N*-1-phenylethyl derivs of (1*R*)-2-amino-1-phenylethanol as chiral auxiliaries, 739
enantioselective borane reduction of ketones using a polymer-bound oxazaborolidine catalyst, 2755
enantioselective hydroformylation, recent advances in, 1453
enantioselective hydrogenation of α-keto-esters and an α-ketoamide using di(μ-carboxylato)bis(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes supported on silica, 39
enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of aminals of benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, quenching and hydrolysis back to the aldehyde affords a single enantiomer, 47
enantioselective properties of the lipase-catalysed transesterification of 2-substituted-1,4-butanediols, 1027
enantioselective reduction of σ-symmetric bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,8-diones with baker's yeast, 31
enantioselective synth of chiral 1,2-diaryl-1,2-diaminoethanes from ArCOOH, ArCHO or ArBr, 3
enantioselectivity and diastereoselectivity of addition of chiral imines of 2-methylcyclohexanone to crotonic and methacrylic acid esters, 1795
enantioselectivity in Lewis acid catalysed addition of furan to an activated cyclohexenone bearing an optically active ester, synth of polyoxygenated decalins, 105
enhancement of enantioselectivity of lipase OF from *Candida* by imprinting with a substrate analogue such as (*R*)-1-phenylethanol and coating with glycolipds, 1311
hydrolysis of diethyl-2-ethoxysuccinate using lipase from *Candida rugosa*, prep of (*S*)-ethyl-2-ethoxy-4-succinate, 669
method for evaluation of the enantiomeric ratio of kinetic resolutions, 1093
solvent effects on the enantioselectivity of chiral oxazaborolidine catalysed asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrones with ketene acetals, 1441
of transesterification of 1'- and 2'-naphthyl alcohols catalysed by lipase of *Pseudomonas cepacia*, 1521

Enantiospecificity
enantiodifferentiation in taste perception of phyllodulcins, the sweet component of Amacha (*Hydrangea macrophylla*), prep of both enantiomers of, 2779
(*R*)-α-methyl phenylalanine by conversion of (*S*)-alanine *via* the *N*-pivaloyl 1,3-oxazolidine-5-one derived from ferrocene carboxaldehyde and sodium alaninate, 353

Enediynes see Diynes

Enolates
chiral tin(II)-Lewis acid-mediated aldol reactions of various enolates with an aldehyde, investigation using chiral diamine, 2565
γ-enolate of *N*-*p*-nitrobenzoyl protected glutamic acid diester, alkylation of, synth of 4-alkyl *threo* glutamic acids, 2101
lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidin-

ones, addition-elimination reactions with 2-methylene-3-phenoxyalkanoates, synth of *N*-[(*E*)-4-alkoxycarbonyl-4-pentenoyl]-oxazolidinones, 1503
lithium ester enolate, aldol reaction with aldehydes using tetradentate chiral lithium amides designed to form heterodimeric mixed aggregates with a lithium enolate, 701

Enones
enantiomeric 4a-methyl hydrindenones, regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation of by fungal strains, 2811
steroidal and related cisoid conjugated enones, circular dichroism of, 1419
See also Chalcones, Cycloalkenes

Enzyme and enzyme reactions
baker's yeast for enantioselective reduction of σ-symmetric bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,8-diones with baker's yeast, synth of chiral hydroxy ketones, the intermediates for total synth of cantabrenonic acid derivs and hirsutene, 31
baker's yeast reduction of 3-methyl-4-phenyl-3-buten-2-one and 4-(2-furyl)-3-methyl-3-buten-2-one, synth of (3*S*)-ketone and (2*S*)-allylic alcohol respectively, 2143
baker's yeast reduction of 5-nitro-2,8-nonanedione, synth of (2*S*,8*S*)-5-nitro-2,8-nonanediol, subsequent cyclisation by Nef reaction yields 2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes, 2971
horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase as catalyst for reductions of alkyl-3-oxocyclopentanecarboxylates, *endo*-5-acyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones and *exo*-5-acyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones, synth of alcohols and ketones, 3001
lipase B of *Candida antarctica* as catalyst for hydrolysis of butanoates of 3-methoxy-1-(phenylmethoxy)-2-propanol and 3-chloro-1-(phenylmethoxy)-2-propanol, co-solvent enhancement of enantioselectivity, 499
lipase from *Candida antarctica* as catalyst for esterification of 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-(diethoxymethyl)-1-cyclohexenecarbaldehyde, prep of both enantiomers of 6-methylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarbaldehyde, 595
lipase PS as catalyst for transesterification of chloro alcohols, 3-chloro-1-phenyl-1-propanol, 1-chloro-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-propanol and 4-chloro-1-(4-t-butylphenyl)-1-butanol, 1519
lipase PS-30 from *Pseudomonas cepacia* and *Candida cylindraceae* lipase as catalysts for acetylation of 3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile, 123
β-*N*-acetylhexosaminidase of *Aspergillus oryzae* as catalyst for prep of the *N*-acetylchitooligosaccharides penta-*N*-acetylchitopentaose and hexa-*N*-acetylchitohexaose, 2803
aldolases from *Aspergillus terreus* as catalysts for aldol reaction of pyruvate with D-glyceraldehyde, D-erythrose and D-threose, synth of 2-keto-3-deoxy-ulosonic acids, 863
Bacillus stearothermophilus and *Yarrowia lipolytica* for resolution of secondary alcohols, 3047
baker's yeast reduction of 1-acetoxy-2,4-alkanediones, synth of (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-hydroxy-4-alkanones, 685
Candida antarctica lipase B as catalyst for transesterification of secondary alcohols, 1217
chicken liver esterase for enzymatic hydrolysis in preparation of enantiomerically enriched *anti*-homoallyl alcohols, 789
chloroperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase for lipase catalysed resolution of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro[1]naphthyl and other secondary and tertiary hydroperoxides, 603
Chromobacterium viscosum lipase, *Pseudomonas* sp., lipase microbial and *Candida cylindracea* lipase immobilised in microemulsion-based gels for resolution of racemic alcohols, 63
α-chymotrypsin catalysed resolution of (*E*)-β-fluoromethylene-*m*-tyrosine, 525
cyclohexanone monooxygenase catalysed oxidation of sulfides to optically active sulfoxides, active site model, 1375
cyclohexanone monooxygenase from *Acinetobacter* NCIB 9871 for oxidation of benzyl alkyl sulfides, synth of chiral benzyl sulfoxides, 933
epoxide hydrolases from bacterial and fungal origin for the hydrolysis of 2-

mono- and 2,2-disubstituted epoxides, 1261
β-galactosidase from *Aspergillus oryzae* as catalyst for transgalactosylation using *p*-nitrophenyl-β-D-galactopyranoside, synth of galactose containing disaccharide nucleosides, 1703
horseradish peroxidase as catalyst for reduction of α-hydroxy esters in kinetic resolution of methyl α-hydroperoxy esters, 1047
hydantoinases from thermophilic micro-organisms for synth of D-α-amino acids from the corresponding racemic hydantoins, 1257
2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolases from four sources, *Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas putida, Pseudomonas saccharophila* and *Zymononas mobilis*, purification by differential dye-ligand chromatography, 207
lipase B from *Candida antarctica* as catalyst for resolution of Seudenol (3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol), the pheromone of Douglas Fir Beetle, solvent effects, 3023
lipase of *Candida cylindracea* as catalyst for acetylation of 4-hydroxychromans, 937
lipase of *Candida rugosa* (AY 30 Amano) as catalyst for resolution of 1,3-diaryl-propan-1,3-diols by means of transesterification using vinyl acetate, 1675
lipase from *Candida antarctica* as catalyst for alkoxycarbonylation of racemic alcohols and amines with racemic vinyl carbonates, synth of carbonates and carbamates with two stereogenic centres, 2797
lipase from *Candida antarctica* as catalyst for amidations of Cbz-L- and Cbz-D-glutamic acid diesters, 2343
lipase from *Candida antarctica* (Novozym® 435) as catalyst for resolution of *rac*-flurbiprofen, 1773
lipase from *Candida rugosa* for enzymatic acetylation of *meso*-3-(tert-butyldimethyl-siloxy)-2,4-dimethyl-1,5-pentanediol, 2093
lipase from *Candida rugosa* for hydrolysis of diethyl-2-ethoxysuccinate, prep of (*S*)-ethyl-2-ethoxy-4-succinate, 669
lipase from *Pseudomonas cepacia* (Amano PS) as catalyst for acetylation of methyl 10-fluoro-9-hydroxydecanoate, synth of (9*R*)- and (9*S*)-10-fluorodecan-9-olide, 2841
lipase from *Pseudomonas cepacia* (Amano PS) as catalyst for resolution of 3-(aryl-oxy)-1,2-propanediol derivs, 1323
lipase from *Pseudomonas cepacia* as catalyst for *O*-acylation of amino alcohols, synth of enantiomerically pure 2-amino-1-phenylethanols, 2281
lipase from *Pseudomonas cepacia* for resolution of (±)-1-(2-thienyl)propyl acetate, subsequent transformation into (*S*)-(+)-3-octanol, the pheromone of ants, 2139
lipase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* and from *Candida antarctica* for resolution of β-methyl-(2-thiophene)propanol and 5-(1-ethoxyethoxy)-3-pentyn-2-ol respectively using vinyl acetate, 2237, corrig. 2849
lipase OF from *Candida*, enhancement of enantioselectivity by imprinting with a substrate analogue such as (*R*)-1-phenyl-ethanol and coating with glycolipds, 1311
lipase P of *Pseudomonas* sp. as catalyst for hydrolysis of prochiral epoxy dibutyrate to (*R*)-2-butyryloxymethylglycidol, 3009
lipase PS (Amano) for enzymatic resolution of 2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid and 2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutenoic acid, 651
lipase of *Pseudomonas cepacia* as catalyst for transesterification of 1'- and 2'-naphthyl alcohols, studies on regio and enantioselectivity of, 1521
lipase of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* (Amano) as catalyst for acylation of 1,6-anhydro-β-D-manno and galactopyranoses using vinyl acetate as an acyl donor, 1387
lipase of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* as catalyst for transesterification of 2-substituted-1,4-butanediols, regio- and enantioselective properties, 1027
lipase of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* for resolution of α-acetoxysulfides, 1903
lipase SP 525 and lipase Amano PS of *pseudomonas cepacia* as catalysts for alcoholysis of *syn*- and *anti*-2,3-dimethyl-butanedioic anhydride with 2-methyl-propanol, 1191
lipase YS from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* as catalyst for acylation of primary alcohols having a hydroxymethyl group at an *S* stereogenic centre and secondary alcohols with an *R* configuration, 2385
lipases from *Pseudomonas cepacia, Canida*

antarctica and *Mucor miehei* as catalysts for enantiotoposelective esterification of *cis*-1,2-dihydroxycycloalkanes with vinyl acetate in t-butyl methyl ether, 519
lipases of *Pseudomonas* and *Candida cylindracea* for hydrolysis of prochiral esters of 1,4-dihydropyridines, 2917
microsomal and cytosolic epoxide hydrolases as catalysts for hydrolysis of racemic methyl substituted methylenecyclohexene oxides, 1911
Mucor miehei lipase for enzymatic resolution of oxathiolane benzoate, an alternative approach to 4-amino-1-(hydroxymethyl-[1,3]oxathiolanyl)-1*H*-pyrimidin-2-one (anti-viral agent), 393
NADH coenzyme, mechanism of hydride transfer with highly reactive and stereoselective NADH model, 923
(*R*)-oxynitrilase as catalyst for enantioselective addition of HCN to β-substituted pivalaldehydes, synth of (*R*)-cyanohydrins with subsequent acid-catalysed hydrolysis to (*R*)-pantolactone, 271
oxynitrilase from the leaves of *Hevea brasiliensis* for synth of α,β-unsaturated (*S*)-cyanohydrins derived from 2-propenal, 2-butenal, (*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-hexenal and 2-hexynal, 845
(*R*)-oxynitrilase from *Prunus amygdalus* as catalyst for addition of HCN to ethyl alkyl ketones, synth of (*R*)-ethyl alkyl ketone cyanohydrins which could be hydrolysed to α-hydroxy acids, 2945
penicillin acylase as catalyst for hydrolysis of the corresponding *N*-phenylacetyl derivs, synth of β-aryl-β-amino acids, 1601
pig liver esterase for kinetic resolution of tertiary quinuclidinol ester, 1393
pig pancreatic lipase as catalyst for monoacetylation of some prochiral 2-substituted-1,3-propanediols with vinyl acetate, optimisation of, 1345
Porcine pancreas lipase as catalyst for resolution of (±)-2-hydroxy- and acetoxymethyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, 97
porcine pancreatic lipase catalysed transesterification of 2-bromo-2-cyclopenten-1-ol, synth of (+)-decarbomethoxy-15,20:16,17-tetrahydrosecodine, 1229
porcine pancreatic lipase for enzymatic resolution of enantiomerically enriched compds for synth of lactones with high ee's, 157, corrig. 1451
porcine pancreatin in hydrocarbon solvents for kinetic resolution of β-tetralols, 1491
PPL and lipase AK catalysed hydrolysis and acetylation of carboxylic esters and alcohols bearing the same stereogenic centre, differences in reactivity and enantioselectivity, 357
Pseudomonas cepacia lipase for enantioselective enzymatic prep of naphthyl trifluoromethyl carbinols by acylation of the corresponding racemic alcohols, 231
Pseudomonas fluorescens lipase as catalyst for hydrolysis of diacetate to (*R*)-3-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-acetoxy-1-pentanol , 859
toluene dioxygenase from *Pseudomonas putida* for biooxidation of (2-bromoethyl)-benzene to (1*S*,2*R*) 3-(2-bromoethyl)-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, 537
various lipases as catalysts for kinetic resolution of racemic *trans*-2-bromo-1-indanol, 59

Enzyme inhibitors

S-(+)-4-amino-5-hexynoic acid, inhibitor of both GABA aminotransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase, asymmetric synth from (*S*)-glutamic acid in eight steps, 239
(*S*)-(−)-BOF-4272, xanthine dehydrogenase inhibitor, asymmetric synth by oxidation of diaryl sulfide BOF-4269, 2991
compactin and mevinolin as inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase, synth of 5-hydroxy-3-oxoesters as building blocks for, 1833
α-hydroxyamides as HIV-protease inhibitors, synth and absolute configuration of (+)-2,3,3-trimethyl-2-hydroxybutanoic acid, a key intermediate in synth of, 2893
inhibitors of metallopeptidases such as neutral endopeptidase and matrix metalloproteinase, synth of *N*-[(*E*)-4-alkoxycarbonyl-4-pentenoyl]oxazolidinones as intermediates to, 1503
microginin, linear pentapeptide from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzymes, asymmetric synth of the 3-amino-2-hydroxydecanoic acid *N*-terminal component

of, 165
Epoxidation
of aldehydes using catalytic amounts of sulfides derived from camphor, 2557
Mn-salen catalysed asymmetric – as key step to (5*Z*,13*S*)-5-tetradecen-13-olide, (9*R*)-decan-9-olide and (*S*)-2-acetoxytridecane insect pheromones, 2441
of olefins catalysed by polymer-bound optically active Mn(III)-salen complex, 2105
Sharpless – of electrophilic 2-cyanoallylic alcohols, synth of asymmetric cyano epoxy alcohols, 2249
of 3-(trialkyl/arylsilyl)allylic alcohols and Kornblum-type oxidation of the glycidol products, synth of optically active silyl glyceraldehyde derivs, 577
of 5-ylidene-1,3-dioxane-4-ones, synth of hydroxyethyloxiranecarboxylic acid derivs 1539
Epoxides
asymmetric cyano epoxy alcohols by Sharpless epoxidation of electrophilic 2-cyanoallylic alcohols, 2249
(*R*)-2-butyryloxymethylglycidol, precursor of a t-alcohol building block, synth by lipase-catalysed asymmetric hydrolysis using a phosphate buffer, 3009
cyclic allylic epoxides and optically pure 1,2-epoxy-3-butene, solvolysis of, 15
(+)-disparlure ((+)-(7*R*,8*S*)-*cis*-7,8-epoxy-2-methyloctadecane), sex attractant of female gypsy moth *Porthetria dispar*, synth *via* Sharpless dihydroxylation and Mitsunobu inversion, 2889
(1*S*,2*R*)-epoxy indane, synth *via* highly enantioselective lipase catalysed transesterification of racemic *trans*-2-bromo-1-indanol, 59
(2*R*,3*S*)-(−)- and (2*S*,3*R*)-(+)-2,3-epoxy-2-methylbutanoic acids, synth from 2-methyl-2-butenoic acid (tiglic acid), 1611
(6*Z*,9*S*,10*R*)-9,10-epoxyheneicosadec-6-ene, a component of the sex pheromone of *Phragmatobia fuliginosa*, synth from (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-epoxytetradecan-1-ol, 625
(3*S*,4*R*,6*Z*,9*Z*)-3,4-epoxynonadeca-6,9-diene , sex pheromone of giant looper *Boarmia selenaria*, synth involving reduction of triynol, 1367
(1*R*,2*S*)-(−)-(1,2-epoxypropyl)phosphonic acid (fosfomycin), asymmetric synth by addition of trimethylsilyldibenzylphosphite to *O*-triisopropylsilyloxy (*S*)-lactaldehyde, 2127
from aldehydes and phenyl diazomethane using catalytic amounts of sulfides derived from camphor, 2557
erythro-isomers of *N*-α-t-Boc-, *N*-α-Fmoc- and *N*-α-Cbz-L-phenylalanylepoxides, synth from *N*-α-protected L-phenylalanines *via* bromomethylketones, 2245
2-mono- and 2,2-disubstituted epoxides, hydrolysis of – using epoxide hydrolases from bacterial and fungal origin, 1261
(*S*)-propylene oxide, reductive opening with lithium powder and a catalytic amount of DTBB followed by treatment with carbonyl compds and hydrolysis, synth of 1,3-diols, 1907
See also Oxiranes
Esterification
enantiotoposelective esterification of *cis*-1,2-dihydroxycycloalkanes with vinyl acetate in t-butyl methyl ether catalysed by lipases, 519
of 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-(diethoxymethyl)-1-cyclohexenecarbaldehyde, synth of both enantiomers of 6-methylbicyclo[4.1.0]-hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarbaldehyde, 595
lipase catalysed trans– of racemic *cis*-2-azido-1-indanol, synth of *cia*- and *trans*-2-amino-1-indanol, 1535
lipase-catalysed trans– of 2-substituted-1,4-butanediols, regio- and enantioselective properties, 1027
lipase-mediated – of *rac*-flurbiprofen (2-fluoro-α-methyl-[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-acetic acid), resolution of, 1773
of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-linalool oxide-pyranoid with malonic acid by *Glomerella cingulata*, resolution of, 1067
trans– of 1'- and 2'-naphthyl alcohols catalysed by lipase of *Pseudomonas cepacia*, studies on regio and enantioselectivity of, 1521
trans– of 2-bromo-2-cyclopenten-1-ol catalysed by lipase, synth of (+)-decarbomethoxy-15,20:16,17-tetrahydrosecodine, 1229
trans– of 1,3-diarylpropan-1,3-diols using vinyl acetate, resolution of, 1675
trans– of racemic *trans*-2-bromo-1-indanol, synth of (1*S*,2*R*)-epoxy indane and *cis*-

(1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-indanol, 59
trans– of secondary – catalysed by lipase B from *Candida antarctica*, 1217

Esters
aryl(methoxy)acetates, low temperature ^{1}H NMR of to determine absolute configuration of alcohols, 107
butanoates of 3-methoxy-1-(phenylmethoxy)-2-propanol and 3-chloro-1-(phenylmethoxy)-2-propanol, lipase-catalysed hydrolysis of, co-solvent enhancement of enantioselectivity, 499
chiral 2-cyanoesters, electrophilic amination of with *O*-(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine, synth of (*R*)-2-aminomethyl- alanine, norvaline, valine, leucine and phenylalanine, 2787
chiral 3-phenylbutanoates, ^{1}H NMR correlation of – for the determination of absolute stereochemistry of chiral alcohols, 2001
chiral α-hydroperoxy esters, resolution by horseradish peroxidase-catalysed enantioselective reduction of α-hydroxy esters, 1047
diethyl-2-ethoxysuccinate, hydrolysis using lipase from *Candida rugosa*, prep of (*S*)-ethyl-2-ethoxy-4-succinate, 669
homochiral esters of secondary alcohols by one-pot lipase-catalysed kinetic resolution followed by Mitsunobu esterification, 1779
optically active glycidic esters, synth by resolution through inclusion complexation with a chiral host compd, (*R,R*)-(−)-*trans*-4,5-bis(hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-2,2-dimeth yl-1,3-dioxacyclopentane, 1059
racemic 1-naphthylethyl acetates, nucleophilic substitution of, inluence of ligand, temp, and nature of leaving group, 1899
unsaturated esters bearing the diacetone D-glucose group, photodeconjugation and subsequent reduction, synth of (*R*)-2-methyl alkanols, 831

Ethers
chiral amino ethers as catalysts for reaction of benzaldehyde 4-anisidineimine with methyllithium, 2527
See also Oxygen heterocycles

Fatty acids
homochiral β-hydroxy fatty acid derivs, synth involving Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation of an unsaturated ester, conversion of a diol into acyloxy chlorides and reductive removal of the chloro group, 961

Ferrocenes
1-[1-(*N,N*-dimethylaminoethyl)-2-(2'-hydroxyalkylseleno)]-ferrocene (DASF) as catalyst for alkylation of aldehydes, 1039
ferrocene carboxaldehyde derived *N*-pivaloyl 1,3-oxazolidine-5-one as intermediate in conversion of (*S*)-alanine to (*R*)-α-methyl phenylalanine, 353
ferrocenylphosphines containing alkyl substituents on the ferrocenylmethyl position, synth and use in catalytic hydrosilylation of ketones, 2495, 2503
isopropylzinc alkoxide of 1-ferrocenyl-2-methylpropan-1-ol, asymmetric autocatalytic reaction of, catalytic chirally self-replicating molecule, 637

Flavours and fragrances
enantiodifferentiation in taste perception of phyllodulcins, the sweet component of Amacha (*Hydrangea macrophylla*), prep of both enantiomers of, 2779
enantiomerically pure secondary alcohols by oxidation of racemic secondary alcohols with *Bacillus stearothermophilus* followed by reduction with *Yarrowia lipolytica*, 3047
karahanaenone, monoterpene present in hop oil, asymmetric reduction of by various microorganisms, 2121

Fluorine and compds
BINOL-Ti perfluorophenoxide and enoxysilacylcyclobutane as catalysts for Mukaiyama aldol reactions, 2571
bromochlorofluoromethane, enantiomer separation using gas chromatography, 87
(*R*)-14,14-difluoro-13-hydroxy-9(*Z*),11(*E*)-octadecadienoic acid ((*R*)-14,14-difluorocoriolic acid), biologically important fatty acid, synth by reaction of DAST with ketones, 199
fluorinated *O*-aryl lactic acids, use as chiral derivatising agents and determination of their enantiomeric purity with achiral diols, 1073
(9*R*)- and (9*S*)-10-fluorodecan-9-olide (fluoro-phoracantholide I), synth through lipase-catalysed acetylation of methyl 10-

fluoro-9-hydroxydecanoate, 2841
β- and α-naphthyl trifluoromethyl carbinols, enantioselective synth of both enantiomers of through acylation of the corresponding racemic alcohols with vinyl acetate in the presence of lipase PS, substituent and solvent effects, 231

Fungi
Aspergillus terreus, extracts from as catalysts for aldol reaction of pyruvate with D-glyceraldehyde, D-erythrose and D-threose, synth of 2-keto-3-deoxy-ulosonic acids, 863
Cladosporium cladosporioides FI-113, synth of (−)-(2*E*,4*R*,5*i*,11*R*)-cladospolide A, a 12-membered lactone produced by, from reduction of β-ketosulfoxides, 559
Cunninghamella strains for microbial hydroxylation of *Aristotelia* alkaloids, (+)-makomakine, (−)-hobartine and (+)-aristoteline, 213
Glomerella cingulata, Aspergillus nuger, Streptomyces aureofaciens and *Bacillus subtilis* for asymmetric reduction of karahanaenone, 2121
Glomerella cingulata, use for resolution of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-linalool oxide-pyranoid *via* esterification with malonic acid, 1067
Helminthosporium NRRL 4671 and *Mortierella isabellina* ATCC 42613 for biotransformation of a series of substituted benzyl sulfides with various substituent groups, 4671, 1561
Mucor plumbeus, *Beauveria bassiana* and *Curvularia lunata* for regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation of enantiomeric 4a-methyl hydrindenones, 2811
Penicillium canadense, formal synth of (−)-canadensolide, antifungal agent isolated from −, synth from D-mannose, 543
Pseudomonas putida, whole cells of for bio-oxidation of (2-bromoethyl)benzene to (1*S*,2*R*) 3-(2-bromoethyl)-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, 537
Rhizopus arrhizus, use in redcution of acetophenone and derivs, prep of enantiomers of 1-phenylethanol and 1-(*o*-, *m*- and *p*-methoxyphenyl)ethanols, 2287

Furanones
5-(L-menthyloxy)-3,4-dibromo-2(5*H*)-furano ne, synth and its tandem asymmetric Michael addition-elimination reaction, 401
5-substituted 5-(L-menthyloxy)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)furan-(5*H*)-ones, synth by reaction of lithium enolates with electrophiles, 1621

Furans
α-*C*-arabinofuranosyl glycine, diastereoselective synth from arabinose *via* reaction with *N*-(t-butoxycarbonyl)-2-(t-butyldimethylsiloxy)pyrrole, 371
(*R*)- and (*S*)- enantiomers of 10-hydroxymethylfuro[3,4-*c*]-β-carboline-2(10*H*)one, synth using *R* and *S*-D-glyceraldehyde or by resolution of the racemate, 455
3,5-*O*-isopropylidene and 3,5-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-xylofurano[1,2-*d*]oxazolidin-2'-one, synth as cyclic carbamate reagents for the chromatographic resolution of carboxylic and sulfonic acids, 43
Lewis acid catalysed addition of − to an activated cyclohexenone bearing an optically active ester, synth of polyoxygenated decalins, 105
5-(L-menthyloxy)-3,4-dibromo-2(5*H*)-furanone, synth and its tandem asymmetric Michael addition-elimination reaction, 401
2-(or 3)(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-3(or 2)furyl- or thienylcarboxaldehydes, synth by reaction of (1)-(−)-*Ss*-menthyl-*p*-toluenesulfinate on furan or thiophene precursors, 2045
2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran, addition to (*S*)-(+)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinones, synth of (+)- and (−)-3a,8b-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)furo[3,2-*b*]benzo furan-2(3*H*)-one, (+)- being oxidised to sulfone, 263

Glycolipids
enhancement of enantioselectivity of lipase OF from *Candida* by imprinting with a substrate analogue such as (*R*)-1-phenylethanol and coating with glycolipds, 1311
heterocyst glycolipid of N_2-fixing cyanobacteria, synth of (*R*)-3-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-acetoxy-1-pentanol as building block for, 859
lipid A, synth of homochiral β-hydroxy fatty acid derivs for use in synth of, synth involves Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxyl-

ation of an unsaturated ester, conversion of a diol into acyloxy chlorides and reductive removal of the chloro group, 961

Glycosides
allyl glucosides and galactosides having only one unprotected hydroxyl group at C-2 or C-6, bromination of using tetrabutylammonium tribromide followed by hydrolysis, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-dibromo-1-propanol, 221
furanoside acetals derived from D-mannose, radical reactions on, synth of bicyclo[3.3.0]octane, 543
methyl 3,6-thioanhydro-α-D-glucopyranoside, synth from methyl α-D-glucopyranoside, subsequent acid hydrolysis and reduction provided (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-dihydroxy-2-[(*S*)-1,2-dihydroxyethyl]thiolane, 1117
nonasaccharide with two Lewis x trisaccharides anchored onto a branched trimannoside, synth, 1195
phyllodulcins, β-D-glucoside from Amacha (*Hydrangea macrophylla*), prep of both enantiomers of, enantiodifferentiation in taste perception, 2779

Grignard reactions/reagents
1,4-addition of phenyl Grignard on chiral crotonates, 2001
reagent reaction with (*s*)-tryptophan, synth of amino alcohols, 1947
vinyl magnesium bromide addition to cyanohydrin *O*-trimethylsilyl ethers and ozonolysis of the resulting amino alcohols, synth of (1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1,3-diols, 2933, 2945

Guanidines
chiral di(hydroxyalkyl) substituted bicyclic guanidine, synth using Schmidtchen's method from L-methionine and L-glutamic acid, 2673
(4*S*,8*S*)-4,8-bis(diphenylmethyl)-1,5,7-triazabicyclo[4.4.0]dec-5-ene, synth from (*S*)-2-amino-1,1-diphenylbutan-4-ol, 2819, 2829

Halogenation
bromination of allyl glucosides and galactosides having only one unprotected hydroxyl group at C-2 or C-6 using tetrabutylammonium tribromide followed by hydrolysis, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2,3-dibromo-1-propanol, 221
bromination of (1*R*,2*S*,4*S*)-(+)-1-dicyclohexylsulfamoylmethyl-7,7-dimethylbicyclo-[2.2.1]hept-2-yl hexadecanoate, synth of (*R*) and (*S*)-2-bromohexadecanoic acids, 2291
of α-D-glucofuranose-derived silyl ketene acetals, synth of (*S*)-2-bromo- and 2-chloro-alkanoic acids, 1919
hydrochlorination of α,β-unsaturated chiral imides promoted by BCl_3-derivs, 1947, 1957

Halogens and compds
atropisomeric tri-*ortho*-substituted 2,2',3,3',4,6'-hexachlorobiphenyl (PCB 132), enantiomerisation of, 2161
bromochlorofluoromethane, enantiomer separation using gas chromatography, 87
See also Fluorine and compds, Perfluoroalkyl compds

Heck reactions
bicyclic intermediate to (−)-oppositol and (−)-prepinnaterpene from *cis*-hydrindane deriv by Heck reaction, subsequent total synth of the terpenes, 757
of 2-[2-(2,6-dimethyl-1,5-cyclohexadienyl)-ethyl]-4-methoxyphenyl trifluoromethane sulfonate, synth of (4a,*S*)-7-methoxy-1,4a-dimethyl-4,4a,9,10-tetrahydrophenanthrene, intermediate to various diterpenes, 2453

Herbicides
(+)-hydantocidin, herbicidal spironucleoside, synth of an optically active carbocyclic deriv of − from D-gulono-1,4-lactone, 1143

Horner-Wasworth-Emmons reactions
of [(*S*)*R*]-3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-propenal with ($XCH_2PO(OEt)_2$) phosphonate, synth of [(*S*)*R*]-4-substituted 1-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,3-dienes, 1757

Host compds
cholanamide (3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amide) as host for aliphatic alcohols, resolution of aliphatic alcohols by inclusion method, 2655
homochiral azophenolic crown ethers having three chiral barriers, synth and enantiomer recognition toward chiral 2-aminoethanol derivs, 1873
(*R*,*R*)-(−)-*trans*-4,5-bis(hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxacyclopent-

ane, host compds for glycidic esters, resolution of glycidic esters by inclusion complexation, 1059
(2*R*,3*R*)-(−)-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-1,1,4,4--tetrakis(2-methylphenyl)-1,2-3,4-butanete trol and -tetraphenyl-1,2,3,4-butanetetrol, resolution of verbenone and apoverbenone by crystallisation with, 1495
substituted dioxolanes as chiral hosts in resolution of 2-azol-1-ylsuccinic esters by enantioselective inclusion methodology, 381

Hydantoins
see Imidazolidines/imidazolidinones

Hydrazones
(2*S*)-1-methyl-1-[*N*-(diphenylmethylene)]-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine hydrazonium iodide, catalyst for alkylation of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)benzenemethanamine, 1225

Hydrindanes
see Indanes/hydrindanes

Hydrogen bonding
hydrogen bonding and π-stacking in dipyrrinone acid dimers of xanthobilirubic acid and chiral analogues, 2253
in inclusion complex of cholanamide (3α, 7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amide) and aliphatic alcohols, resolution of aliphatic alcohols, 2655

Hydrogenation
of (*Z*)-acetamidocinnamic acid, itaconic acid, mesaconic acid and citraconic acid catalysed by rhodium complexes of aminophosphines contaning a binapthyl unit, 657
an asymmetric − system breeding its own counter-configured ligand, hydrogenation of 2,4-pentanedione with a catalyst prepared from (*S,S*)-Skewphos and $[Ru(C_6H_6)Cl_2]_2$, 919
asymmetric − of prochiral functionalised olefins in different solvents catalysed by rhodium complexes of hydroxyalkylphosphines, 1973
asymmetric hydrogenation of α-phenyl-substituted enamides catalysed by rhodium(I) complexes of DIOP, reversal of chirality induced by *m*-substitution of DIOP, 23
catalytic hydrogenation of spiro[4.4]-nonane-1,6-dione, synth of spiro[4.4]-nonane-1,6-diols, effect of hydrogenation catalysts and reagents on stereoselectivity, 2953
of a cyclic enamide catalysed by rhodium-(I) complex with (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis[(diphenylphosphino)methyl]-1,1-dimethoxycyclobutane (MOCBP), 75
of dehydroamino acid derivs catalysed by Rh-complexes of (1*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-*O,N*-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-3-hydroxymethyl-2-azabicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane, 385
of dibenzoylmethane in the presence of $[RuCl_2$biphemp], synth of (−)-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diol, 1031
of dimethyl itaconate with trans-chelating chiral diphosphine ligands TRAP-rhodium complexes, 2521
enantioselective − of ethyl pyruvate over supported platinum catalysts using enantiomerically pure amino alcohols as modifiers, 505
enantioselective heterogeneous catalytic hydrogenations using (−)-dihydro-apovincaminic acid ethyl ester as chiral modifier, 2395
enantioselective hydrogenation of α-ketoesters and an α-ketoamide using di(μ-carboxylato)bis(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes supported on silica, 39
of geraniol and nerol over cationic rhodium complexes modified by amidophosphinephosphinite and diaminophosphine ligands, enantioselective synth of citronellol, 369
homogeneous asymmetric hydrogenation of α-ketoesters using chiral ruthenium(II) bismethylallyl and biscarboxylate complexes with bidentate amino(amido)phosphinephosphinite ligands (AMPP), 11
of ketimines (1-alkyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines) with diphosphine-iridium(I) complex catalysts in the presence of imides or amides as co-catalyst, 2661
of methyl (*Z*)-2-*N*-benzoylamidocinnamate with rhodium(I)-chelate of (Ph-β-glup-OH) as catalyst, synth of (*S*)-amino acid methyl esters, 1105
of (*R*)-2-sulfonyloxynitriles with $LiAlH_4$, synth of 2-monosubstituted (*S*)-aziridines, 283

Hydrolysis
biocatalysed hydrolysis of *trans*-1-acetoxy-2-

aryloxycyclohexanes, synth of *R,R*-2-aryloxycyclohexan-1-ols, 439
(*R*)-3-t-butyldimethylsilyloxy-5-acetoxy-1-pentanol by PFL catalysed – of the corresponding diacetate and subsequent use for synth of cyanobacterial heterocyst glycolipid, 859
of diethyl-2-ethoxysuccinate using lipase from *Candida rugosa*, prep of (*S*)-ethyl-2-ethoxy-4-succinate, 669
enzymatic – to prepare enantiomerically enriched *anti*-homoallyl alcohols, 789
of (*R*)-ethyl alkyl ketone cyanohydrins, synth of α-hydroxy acids, 2945
lipase catalysed – and acetylation of carboxylic esters and alcohols bearing the same stereogenic centre, differences in reactivity and enantioselectivity, 357
lipase catalysed – of butanoates of 3-methoxy-1-(phenylmethoxy)-2-propanol and 3-chloro-1-(phenylmethoxy)-2-propanol, co-solvent enhancement of enantioselectivity, 499
lipase P of *Pseudomonas* sp. catalysed hydrolysis of prochiral epoxy dibutyrate to (*R*)-2-butyryloxymethylglycidol, 3009
of methyl 3,6-thioanhydro-α-D-glucopyranoside and subsequent reduction provided (2*R*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-dihydroxy-2-[(*S*)-1,2-dihydroxyethyl]thiolane, 1117
of 2-mono- and 2,2-disubstituted epoxides using epoxide hydrolases from bacterial and fungal origin, 1261
of *N*-phenylacetyl derivs of amino acids catalysed by penicillin acylase, synth of β-aryl-β-amino acids, 1601
of prochiral esters of 1,4-dihydropyridines by lipases of *Pseudomonas* and *Candida cylindracea*, synth of optically active dihydropyridines, 2917
of racemic methyl substituted methylenecyclohexene oxides catalysed by microsomal epoxide hydrolase, 1911

Hydroxy-acids/-esters
anti 3-amino-2-hydroxybutyrates, synth from enantiomerically enriched *anti-N*-diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-butanediol, 2329
2-chloro-3-hydroxyesters by microbial reduction of 2-chloro-3-oxoesters, subsequent cyclisation affords *cis*- and *trans*-glycidic esters, application to synth of (2*R*,3*S*)-3-phenylisoserine, 2199, 2211
α-hydroxy acids, synth by hydrolysis of (*R*)-ethyl alkyl ketone cyanohydrins, 2945
α-hydroxy ester and α-hydroxy-β-amino ester fragments linked to a bicyclo[3.1.0]-hexane moiety, synth from an epoxy diester involving 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane and nucleophilic oxirane-ring opening, 1845
α-hydroxy esters, horseradish peroxidase-catalysed enantioselective reduction of, kinetic resolution of methyl α-hydroperoxy esters, 1047
5-hydroxy-3-oxoesters, synth by reaction of diketene with aldehydes promoted by Schiff base titanium alkoxide complexes, 1833
2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid and 2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutenoic acid, enzymatic resolution to (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-acetoxy acids, 651
α-hydroxycarboxylic acid derivs by reaction of isomers of *N*-(2-bromoalkanoyl) derivs of bornane-10,12-sultam with nucleophiles, 469
β-hydroxyesters, determination of enantiomeric purity by using quinine as chiral solvating agent, 1965

Hydroxylamines
O-(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine for amination of chiral 2-cyanoesters, synth of (*R*)-2-aminomethyl- alanine, norvaline, valine, leucine and phenylalanine, 2787
See also Hydroxamic acids

Hydroxylation
of chlorophyll enolates derived from 13^2, 17^3-pheophorbide *a* enol, pheophorbide *a* methyl ester and pheophytin *a* with DBU and *N*-sulfonyl oxaziridines, 313
di– of (4*S*)-3-((*E*)-3'-substituted-2'-propenoyl)-4-isopropyl-2-oxazolidinone, synth of optically pure 2,4-oxazolidinedione, 871
di– of vinylphosphonates, synth of *threo*-α,β-dihydroxyphosphonates and subsequent conversion into (4*S*,5*S*)-4-diethylphosphono-2,2-dimethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolane, 365
heterogeneous catalytic asymmetric di– of olefins using homo- and co-polymeric cinchona alkaloids, influence of polymer backbone polarity on compatibility

between polymer support and reaction medium, 2687
microbial – of *Aristotelia* alkaloids, (+)-makomakine, (−)-hobartine and (+)-aristoteline, 213
regio- and stereoselective – of enantiomeric 4a-methyl hydrindenones by fungal strains, 2811
Sharpless asymmetric di– of bis-(*ortho*-bromo)stilbene using two competing pseudo-enantiomeric catalysts, 2637
Sharpless di– of 1,6-heptadiene, key step in synth of C_2-symmetric *trans*-2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)-piperidine derivs, 1085
of 2,4,4-trimethyl-3-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-cyclohexene using *Mucor plumbeus*, prep of (*R*)-2,4,4-trimethyl-3-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-cyclohex-2-en-1-ol, 675

Imidates see Imidic acids and derivs
Imidazoles/imidazolines
ketoconazole, antifungal azolic agent, stereoselective synth of both enantiomers from (*R*)- and (*S*)-epichlorohydrin, 1283
2,2-spirocyclohexane-4,5-diaryl-2H-imidazole, synth by reaction of a substituted benzil with cyclohexanone and excess NH_4OAc, 3
various chiral imidazole derived ligands as catalysts for addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde, synth, 2665
Imidazolidines/imidazolidinones
hydantoins, hydrolytic ring opening of by D-specific hydantoinases, synth of D-α-amino acids, 1257
Imides
derived from (*S*)-tryptophan, hydrochlorination of promoted by BCl_3-derivs, 1947, 1957
phthalimide as efficient co-catalyst in hydrogenation of ketimines (1-alkyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines) with diphosphine-iridium(I) complex catalysts, 2661
thalidomide, asymmetric synth by condensation of benzyloxyamine with Boc-glutamic α-phenyl ester and from (*S*)-phthaloylglutamic anhydride, 1249
Imines
1-alkoxycarbonylimines, tin(IV) chloride promoted reactions with 4- and 5-alkoxy-pent-2-enyl(tributyl)stannanes, synth of α-amino acid derivs, effect of t-butyldimethylsilyl substituent on induction in, 2575, 2579
asymmetric cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of, 2475
chiral imine addition to enoates, synth of polycyclic systems related to the taxane core, 2647
chiral imines of 2-methylcyclohexanone, addition to crotonic and methacrylic acid esters, diastereoselectivity and enantioselectivity of, 1795
cyclopalladated compd $[Pd(2-[Z-(R)-CHMeN=CH-2',6'-Cl_2C_6H_3]C_6H_4)Cl]_2$, reaction with functionalised phosphines, subsequent NMR allows determination of enantiomeric purity of the phosphines, 325
imino esters, palladium-catalysed reaction with allyl acetates using phosphorus-containing oxazoline ligands, 1515
ketimines (1-alkyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines), asymmetric hydrogenation of with diphosphine-iridium(I) complex catalysts in the presence of imides or amides as co-catalyst, 2661
N-metallo imines of benzaldehyde, addition of butyllithium to – in the presence of chiral ligands, synth of 1-phenylpentyl-1-amine, 1507
reaction of benzaldehyde 4-anisidineimine with methyllithium catalysed by a series of aminoethers, synth of amines, 2527
Schiff base titanium alkoxide complexes as promoters of reaction of diketene with aldehydes, 1833
Schiff base-titanium alkoxide complex as promoter of reaction of diketene with 2,4-hexadienal, synth of (3*S*,5*R*,6*E*,8*E*)-deca-6,8-dien-1,3,5-triol, 2511
Schiff bases derived from 2-amino-1,2-diphenylethanols as chiral ligands in the catalytic trimethylsilylcyanation of benzaldehyde, 405
Schiff's base adducts with L-phenylalanine methyl ester for resolution of gossypol isolated from cotton seeds, 873, corrig. 1019
N-substituted imines of (2*S*)-lactic aldehyde, addition of trimethylsilyl cyanide to–, synth of α-amino nitriles, 1593
Ti-chiral Schiff base complexes as catalysts for trimethylsilylcyanations of aldehydes, 2915

N-(trimethylsilyl)benzaldehyde imine, addition of chirally modified allylboranes to–, synth of the corresponding chiral homoallylamine, 1531

Inclusion

cage-type clathrate inclusion complexes of tri-*o*-thymotide with (±)-enflurane affording partial resolution, 1499

Indanes/hydrindanes

cis- and *trans*-2-amino-1-indanol, synth *via* lipase catalysed transesterification of racemic *cis*-2-azido-1-indanol, 1535

cis-1-amino-2-indanols as chiral ligands in asymmetric synth of secondary alcohols by reduction of ketones with borane-dimethylsulfide, 301

cis-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-indanol, synth, resolution and application as a chiral auxiliary, 2153

enantiomeric 4a-methyl hydrindenones, regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation of by fungal strains, 2811

(1*S*,2*R*)-epoxy indane and *cis*-(1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-indanol, synth *via* highly enantioselective lipase catalysed transesterification of racemic *trans*-2-bromo-1-indanol, 59

(±)-*cis,cis*-2,2'-spirobiindane-1,1'-diol, synth from 1-indanone, resolution using (2*S*)-*O*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)mandeloyl chloride, 1575

Indium and compds

indium-mediated, ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate promoted allylation of carbonyl compds, 1825

Indoles

(+)-decarbomethoxy-15,20:16,17-tetrahydro secodine, synth by lipase-catalysed transesterification of 2-bromo-2-cyclopenten-1-ol, 1229

(*S*)-1-(1-methylbenzyl)-2,4,6-trimethylindole , synth by reaction of (*S*)-isopropyliden(1-methylbenzyl)amine with 1,2,4,6-tetramethyl-3-nitropyridinium iodide, reduction and debenzylation affords (*S*)-2,4,6-trimethylindoline, 2895

non-peptide CCK-A receptor agonists, synth, receptor binding affinities and agonist properties, 1081

Indolines

(*S*)-2,4,6-trimethylindoline, synth from 3-nitropyridinium salt derived (*S*)-1-(1-methylbenzyl)-2,4,6-trimethylindole, 2895

Infrared spectra

in determination of conformation of homo-oligopeptides of C^{α}-methylated α-amino acids, 687

dicobalt hexacarbonyl derivs of chiral acetylenes ranging from the simplest possible to ethynylsteroid and ethynyl-codeine derivs, synth, 2177

Inositols

L-*chiro*-inositol and (−)-conduritol F, synth from D-sorbitol by pinacol coupling promoted by samarium diiodide, 1895

(−)- and (+)-1,2:4,5-di-*O*-cyclohexylidene-*myo*-inositols, absolute configuration as 1D- and 1L- respectively, 17

Insecticides

enantiomerically pure t-leucine as building block for insecticides, 2851

nikkomycin B, fungicidal and insecticidal antibiotic from *Streptomyces tendae*, total synth based on enzymatic resolution of a primary alcohol, 2131

Insects

Bactrocera cucumis (cucumber fly), absolute stereochemistry of (2*S*,6*S*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, a component of pheromone of, 967

Cantao parentum (shield bug), synth of spiro acetal (2*S*,4*R*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,4,8-trimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane originally isolated from –, 397

Cathartus quadricollis square-knecked beetle, stereoselective synth of (*E*)-3-methyl-7-acetoxynon-3-ene, the pheromone of, 463

Crematogaster castanea and *liengmei* ants, prep of (*S*)-(+)-3-octanol, the pheromone of from (*S*)-(−)-1-(2-thienyl)propyl acetate, 2139

Cryotolestes ferrugineus grain beetle, grain pest *Cryptolestes pusilus* and queen bees *Apis mellifera*, chemoenzymatic synth of ferrulactone II, a major pheromone component of, 2219

Cryptolestes pusillus (flat grain beetle), *Phoracantha synonyma* (Eucarypt longicorn and *Drosophia mulleri*, synth of aggregation pheromones of, 2441

(+)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, insect pheromone, synth by dihydroxylation of a ketodiene, 1995

Douglas Fir Beetle, enzyme catalysed resolution of Seudenol (3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol), the pheromone of, 3023
Phragmatobia fuliginosa of the Lepidopteran family, synth of (6*Z*,9*S*,10*R*)-9,10-epoxyheneicosadec-6-ene , a component of the sex pheromone of, 625
Porthetria dispar (female gypsy moth), synth of sex attractant (+)-disparlure ((+)-(7*R*,8*S*)-*cis*-7,8-epoxy-2-methyloctadecane) of, 2889
Trypodendron lineatum Oliver (ambrosia beetle), synth of 1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, the host specific substance of, 2679

Iridium and compds
diphosphine-iridium(I) complex as catalyst for hydrogenation of ketimines (1-alkyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines) in the presence of imides or amides as co-catalyst, 2661
unsaturated Cp^*Ir-amino acid complexes, coordination to chiral amines allows determination of enantiomeric purity by NMR, 745

Iron and compds
anhydrous $FeCl_3$ for the removal of benzyl ethers from carbohydrates containing *p*-bromobenzoate esters, 857
(η^4-1,3-dienecarboxylic acid)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, synth by Horner-Emmons reaction of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes followed by complexation with $Fe(CO)_5$, 2097
hexacarbonyl(2-methyltropone)diiron, synth from racemic 7-methyltropone$Fe(CO)_3$, mechanism, 35
trans-chelating chiral diphosphine ligands TRAP-rhodium complexes as catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of dimethyl itaconate, 2521
tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes, synth of enantiomerically enriched complex by addition to a phosphoramidate anion derived from (*S*)-α-methylbenzylamine, 2517

Isocyanates
chlorosulfonyl isocyanate, [2+2]-cycloaddition to 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-vinyl-D-glycofuranoses, cyclisation of resulting compds affords clavams, 1719

Isoquinolines
ketimines (1-alkyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines), asymmetric hydrogenation of with diphosphine-iridium(I) complex catalysts in the presence of imides or amides as co-catalyst, 2661
QUINAP (1-(2-diphenylphosphino-1-naphthyl)isoquinoline), rhodium complexes of ligands derived from for asymmetric hydroboration, trends in enantioselectivity with increased steric demand, 2593, 2597

Isotope substitution see Labelling

Isoxazoles
cis-(3a*S*,9b*R*)-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-1-methyl-3*H*-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazole, synth from cycloaddition of chiral chromium tricarbonyl complexed nitrone, 1711

Isoxazolidines
benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazolidine derivs, chiral auxiliaries for asymmetric alkylation, synth and resolution, 1295
by cycloaddition of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine-1-oxide to (*Z*)-(*R*)-vinyl sulfoxides, route to piperidine alkaloid (+)-sedridine, 2149

Isoxazolines
from cycloaddition of ethoxycarbonylformonitrile oxide and benzonitrile oxide to *S*-but-3-ene-1,2-diol, 2723
from 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of enantiopure γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated phenyl sulfones with nitrile oxides, subsequent reductive elmination of the phenylsulfonyl group yields β-hydroxyketones or 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1035

Ketals see Acetals

Ketenes
di–, reaction with 2,4-hexadienal promoted by Schiff base-titanium alkoxide complex, synth of (3*S*,5*R*,6*E*,8*E*)-deca-6,8-dien-1,3,5-triol, 2511
diketene, reaction with aldehydes promoted by Schiff base titanium alkoxide complexes, synth of 5-hydroxy-3-oxoesters, 1833
tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes, synth of enantiomerically enriched complex by addition to a phosphoramidate anion derived from (*S*)-α-methylbenzylamine, 2517

Keto-acids/-esters
ethyl pyruvate, hydrogenation over supported platinum catalysts using enantiomerically pure amino alcohols as modifiers,

505
α-ketoesters and an α-ketoamide, enantioselective hydrogenation of using di(μ-carboxylato)bis(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes supported on silica, 39
α-ketoesters, homogeneous asymmetric hydrogenation of using chiral ruthenium(II) bismethylallyl and biscarboxylate complexes with bidentate amino(amido)phosphinephosphinite ligands (AMPP), 11

Ketones
acetophenone, borane reduction of – catalysed by oxazaborolidines derived from chiral diethanolamines, 1097
acetophenone, enantioselective hydrosilylation of with diphenylsilane using rhodium complex of 5,5-diphenyl-2-(2-pyridinyl)oxazoline as catalyst, 653
acetophenone, reduction by diisopinocampheyl chloroborane, nonlinear effects in relation between ee's, 1881
(*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-hydroxy-4-alkanones, synth by baker's yeast reduction of 1-acetoxy-2,4-alkanediones, 685
aromatic ketones, oxidation by molecular oxygen catalysed by chiral monoaza-15-crown-5 ethers and monoaza-18-crown-6 ethers, 1123
asymmetric reduction of – with lithium aluminium hydride using (1*R*,2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-(+)-10-anilino-3-ethoxy-2-hydroxypinane as modifier, 89
benzils, prep of chiral diamines and bissulfonamides from, 3
bidentate chelates of aldehydes/ketones and alkoxy/hydroxyboranes with aminoboranes, alkoxy/hydroxyboranes and oxazaborolidines, stability compared to monodentate chelates, 1431
borane reduction of – catalysed by polymer-bound oxazaborolidine, 2755
catalytic asymmetric reduction of – using borane-dimethylsulfide and *cis*-1-amino-2-indanols as chiral ligands, asymmetric synth of secondary alcohols, 301
catalytic hydrosilylation of – using ferrocenylphosphines containing alkyl substituents on the ferrocenylmethyl position, 2503
1,2-diketones, reactions with (−)-norephedrine and (−)-norpseudoephedrine, synth of 2-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-oxazines, 2715
enantiomerically pure ketones, asymmetric reduction using oxazaborolidine catalysts with a variety of achiral and chiral ligands in the presence of cyclic β-amino alcohols, 3063
(*R*)-ethyl alkyl ketone cyanohydrins from ethyl alkyl ketones, subsequent hydrolysis to α-hydroxy acids, 2945
β-hydroxyketones or 1,3-aminoalcohols by reductive elimination of the sulfonyl group from isoxazolines derived γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated phenyl sulfones, 1035
3-methyl-4-phenyl-3-buten-2-one and 4-(2-furyl)-3-methyl-3-buten-2-one, synth of (3*S*)-ketone and (2*S*)-allylic alcohol respectively, 2143
α-methylene-β-hydroxyalkanone by chiral 2,3-disubstituted 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]-octanes catalysed Baylis-Hillman reaction under high pressure, 1241
prochiral ketones, catalytic asymmetric reduction of by hydride transfer using rhodium complexes of various C_2-symmetric chiral diamines, 705
σ-symmetric bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,8-diones, reduction with baker's yeast, synth of chiral hydroxy ketones, the intermediates for total synth of cantabrenonic acid derivs and hirsutene, 31
α,β-unsaturated ketones, reduction with $BH_3.SMe_2$ in the presence of (*R*)-B-methyl-4,5,5-triphenyl-1,3,2-oxazaborolidine, synth of allylic alcohols, 2683
See also Cyclic ketones

Kinetics
of acetylation of 3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile by *Candida cylindraceae* lipase, 123
of catalytic asymmetric reduction of prochiral ketones by hydride transfer using rhodium complexes of various C_2-symmetric chiral diamines, 705
dynamic kinetic resolution, report, 1475
kinetic resolution of 2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-dione, synth of (3*R*,5*R*)- and (3*S*,5*S*)-2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-diol, useful C_2 chiral auxiliaries, 753
kinetic resolutions of 4-hydroxychromans by *Candida cylindracea* lipase catalysed

acetylation, 937
kinetic resolutions, method for evaluation of the enantiomeric ratio of, 1093
Michaelis-Menten kinetics to study enhancement of enantioselectivity of lipase OF from *Candida* by imprinting with a substrate analogue such as (*R*)-1-phenylethanol and coating with glycolipds, 1311
reactions of N^{α}-unprotected non-coded phenylalanine ester derivs with H-Leu-NH_2 and H-Arg-NH_2 in frozen aqueous solution, 3039

Lactams
activated lactams, reaction with a variety of electrophiles and dienes provides substituted pyrrolidinones, 337
methyl *N*-(1-phenylethyl)-3-aza-10-oxatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{1,5}$]-4-oxo dec-8-en-6-carboxylate, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of methyl *N*-substituted furfurylamines and maleic anhydride, 377
for β-lactams see Azetidinones

Lactones
chiral (*Z*)-azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, asymmetric cyclopropanation of, synth of (−)-(1*S*,2*R*)-allocoronamic acid, 177
(−)-(2*E*,4*R*,5*S*,11*R*)-cladospolide A, a 12-membered lactone with root growth inhibitor activity produced by *Cladosporium cladosporioides* FI-113, synth by reduction of β-ketosulfoxides, 559
β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones with *cis* or *trans* configurations, stereoselective synth from homochiral allylic 2-alkynoates by Pd(II) catalysis, 345
β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones with *cis* or *trans* relative configuration, synth by cyclisation of 1'-substituted allylic 2-alkynoates, 1657
β,γ-disubstituted γ-lactones, synth by lipase-catalysed asymmetrisation of the *cis*-cyclopent-2-ene-1,4-diol derivs, 1693
β,γ-disubstituted-α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones, synth by palladium(II)-catalysed cyclisation reactions of homochiral allylic 2-alkynoates, 885
(3*Z*)-dodecen-12-olide (ferrulactone II), pheromone component of grain beetle *Cryotolestes ferrugineus*, grain pest *Cryptolestes pusilus* and of queen bees *Apis mellifera*, chemoenzymatic synth, 2219
enantiomerically enriched *cis*-2,3-dibenzylbutyrolactone by reaction of the anhydride of a *meso*-2,3-dibenzylbutanedioic acid with (+)-α-methylbenzylamine, 843
D-erythronolactone, conversion to 2-*O*-benzyl-*erythro*-butanetetrols, 1543
hydroxy lactone intermediate to (+)-camptothecin, synth involving Sharpless asymmetric hydroxylation, 1245
γ-lactone fused cyclobutanes by intramolecular alkylation of α-benzenesulfonyl-γ-lactone, subsequent use in synth of (+)-grandisol and (+)-fragnol, 1151
γ-lactones and succinic acids from reaction between allyl acetates and sodiomethylmalonate using a diphenylphosphinoaryl oxazoline ligand, 2535
(*S*)-4-methyl-γ-butyrolactone, (*R*)-dihydro-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2(3*H*)-furanone and (*R*)-5-(1-decenyl)-2-oxotetrahydrofuran, synth by enzymatic resolution of enantiomerically enriched starting material, 157, corrig. 1451
(*R*)-pantolactone by acid-catalysed hydrolysis of (*R*)-cyanohydrins derived from β-substituted pivalaldehydes, 271
See also Furanones, Macrolides

Lanthanides
Lewis acid chiral lanthanoid complex from reaction between lanthanum trifluoromethanesulfonate and bistriflamide of (1*S*,2*S*)-1,2-diphenylethylenediamine, catalyst for the Mukaiyama aldol reaction, 71
ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate promoted indium mediated allylation of carbonyl compds, 1825
See also Cerium, Samarium and compds

Lignans
enantiomerically enriched *cis*-2,3-dibenzylbutyrolactone by reaction of the anhydride of a *meso*-2,3-dibenzylbutanedioic acid with (+)-α-methylbenzylamine, 843
kadsurin, lignan from *Kadsura japonica* Dunal, total synth from (3a*R*,*S*-biar)-3a,4-dihydro-6,7,8,9-tetramethoxy-10,11-methylenedioxydibenzo[4,5:6,7]cycloocta[1

,2-*c*]furan-1(3*H*)-one, 139
Liquid crystals
lyotropic liquid crystal of poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate and dichloromethane, use as a solvent for ee analysis of 3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanone and 3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanol, 333
Lithiation
of chiral allylamines, synth of chiral lithiated allyl amines for use in EPC-synthesis, 2081
of (*R*)-*N,N*-dimethyl-1-ferrocenylpropylamine, synth of ferrocenylphosphines containing alkyl substituents on the ferrocenylmethyl position, use in catalytic hydrosilylation of ketones, 2495, 2503
enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of aminals of benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, 47
ortho-lithiation of benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex, 2135
Lithium and compds
butyllithium addition to *N*-metallo imines of benzaldehyde in the presence of chiral ligands, synth of 1-phenylpentyl-1-amine, 1507
chiral β-oxidofunctionalised organolithium compds from epoxides, EPC-synth of 1,3-diols, 1907
complex between organolithium compds and (*R,R*)-2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-bis(dimethylamino)butane, structure, bonding and asymmetric induction, 2165
lithium derivs of 2-(2'-chloroethyl)- and 2-(2'-bromoethyl)dioxolanes, synth from acetals of 3-chloro- and 3-bromopropanal, 1787
methyllithium, reaction with benzaldehyde 4-anisidineimine catalysed by a series of aminoethers, synth of amines, 2527
Luminescence see Fluorescence

Macrocycles
(9*R*,10*R*,21*R*,22*R*)-9,10,21,22-tetramethyl-9,10,21,22-tetrahydro-7*H*,12*H*,19*H*,24*H*-dinaphtho-[1,8-*f,g*:1',8'-*o,p*][1.4.10.13]-tetraoxacyclooctadecin, conformation, 2059
See also Cembranoids, Macrolides
Manganese and compds
polymeric chiral Mn(III)-salen complex, synth as catalyst for enantioselective epoxidation of unfunctionalised olefins, 2105
Marine metabolites
(+)-adociaquinones A and B, halenaquinols from sponge *Adocia* sp., total synth from (+)-xestoquinone and absolute stereochemistry, 375
(*S*)-(+)-curcudiol, (*S*)- and (*R*)-(−)-curcuphenol (from *Pseudopterogorgia rigida* and *Lasianthaea podocephala*), bisabolane sesquiterpenes, total synth, 1829
(−)-oppositol and (−)-prepinnaterpene, brominated terpenes from *Laurentia subopposita* and *Laurencia pinnata*, synth of a bicyclic intermediate to from *cis*-hydrindane deriv, total synth of, 757
Mass spectra
GC-MS, adducts from addition of chiral imines of 2-methylcyclohexanone to crotonic and methacrylic acid esters, 1795
in prep of *N*-acetylchitooligosaccharides penta-*N*-acetylchitopentaose and hexa-*N*-acetylchitohexaose using the β-*N*-acetylhexosaminidase of *Aspergillus oryzae*, 2803
Mechanisms
asymmetric cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of imines, 2475
effect of thiol and disulfide derivs of *Ephedra* alkaloids on addition of diethyl zinc to benzaldehyde, 1861
mechanism of hydride transfer with highly reactive and stereoselective NADH model, 923
reaction of enantiomerically enriched cyclopalladated 8-ethylquinoline deriv with dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate, concerted alkyne insertion into the Pd-C bond to afford a [2.3.3]cyclazine, 419
synth of hexacarbonyl(2-methyltropone)-diiron from racemic 7-methyltropone-$Fe(CO)_3$, 35
Medium-ring carbocycles
hexacarbonyl(2-methyltropone)diiron, synth from racemic 7-methyltroponeFe$(CO)_3$, mechanism, 35
kadsurin, lignan from *Kadsura japonica* Dunal, total synth from (3a*R*,*S*-biar)-3a,4-dihydro-6,7,8,9-tetramethoxy-10,11-methylenedioxydibenzo[4,5:6,7]cycloocta[1,2-*c*]-furan-1(3*H*)-one, 139
Medium-ring heterocycles
(9*R*)- and (9*S*)-10-fluorodecan-9-olide

(fluoro-phoracantholide I), synth through lipase-catalysed acetylation of methyl 10-fluoro-9-hydroxydecanoate, 2841

Metabolites
(3*S*,5*R*,6*E*,8*E*)-deca-6,8-dien-1,3,5-triol, metabolite from *Streptomyces fimbriatus*, synth by reaction of diketene with 2,4-hexadienal promoted by Schiff base-titanium alkoxide complex, 2511

Michael reactions
addition of β-aminocrotonates to chiral α-acetylacrylates, synth of 4-alkyl-3,5-dialkoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydro pyridines, 877, corrig. 1451
addition of β-enaminoester to methyl methacrylate, simultaneous, complete stereocontrol of a quaternary carbon center and a tertiary one in the β-enaminoesters, 79
addition of cyanoacetates and benzoylacetonitrile to α-benzoylcinnamonitrile and α-cyanocinnamates, synth of 3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-amino-4-aryl-5-cyano-6-phenyl-4*H*-pyrans, 255
addition of a lithium amide derived from *N*-allyl-*N*-α-methylbenzylamine to an α,β,γ,δ-unsaturated ester, synth of (+)-thienamycin, 2507
additions of attached *N*-acyl moieties using 4-(methyl, phenyl, benzyl and *i*-propyl)-5,5-dimethyl-oxazolidine-2-ones as chiral auxiliaries, 671
heterogeneous asymmetric Michael reaction, enhancement of rate and improvement of yield by utrasound irradiation, 2643
tandem asymmetric Michael addition-elimination reaction of 5-(L-menthyloxy)-3,4-dibromo-2(5*H*)-furanone, 401

Mitsunobu reactions
intramolecular Mitsunobu reaction as key step in asymmetric synth of (2*R*,6*R*) and (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dimethylpiperazine, 19
one-pot lipase-catalysed kinetic resolution followed by Mitsunobu esterification for prep of homochiral esters of secondary alcohols, 1779

Models
active site model to explain the cyclohexanone monooxygenase catalysed oxidation of sulfides to optically active sulfoxides, 1375

Molecular modelling/mechanics
configurational assignment of *n*-alkyl 4-bromo-benzenesulfinates, 1941
modelling study of modifiers and reactant in hydrogenation of ethyl pyruvate over supported platinum catalysts using enantiomerically pure amino alcohols as modifiers, 505
See also Theoretical studies

Naphthalenes
cis-2-amino-1-acenaphthenol, resolution *via* its (*R*)-2-phenylpropionic acid salt, use as precursor to a oxazaborolidine catalyst for reduction of ketones, 1853
1,1'-bi-2-naphthol, resolution by modification of a *N*-benzylcinchonidinium chloride procedure, 2123
(1,1'-binaphthalene)-2,2'-dithiol, resolution of by prep and separation of the chiral diastereoisomeric binaphthalene dithioacetals derived from 2,3,4,5,6-penta-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 295
binaphthol (1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol), separation of racemic binaphthol by use of neomenthylthioacetic acid chloride as a chiral resolving agent, 111
BINOL-Ti perfluorophenoxide and enoxysilacylcyclobutane as catalysts for Mukaiyama aldol reactions, 2571
chiral aminophosphines containing the binaphthyl unit, synth and use in allylic alkylation, cross-coupling reactions and asymmetric hydrogenations, 657
diastereomeric palladium(II) complexes containing orthometalated (*S*)-(−)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]naphthalene, use for resolution of (±)pipecolic acid, 3031
(+)-dihydronaphthalene, a precursor of (−)-aphanorphine, synth from (*R*)-(+)-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-propionic acid *via* (*R*)-(+)-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-methyl-5-pentanolide, 893
2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl, resolution by refluxing in (*S*)-proline, 341
(*R*)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]naphthalene, complex with (±)-chlorophenylisopropylphosphine and palladium, 2369
1,12-dioxa[12](1,4)naphthalenophane-14-carboxylic acid, synth from 4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, subsequent resolution and absolute configuration, 1043

2-diphenylphosphino-1,1'-binaphthalen-2'-yl (*S*)-1,1'-binaphthalen-2,2'-diyl phosphite (BINAPHOS), rhodium(I) complexes of as catalysts for hydroformylation of sulfur-containing olefins, 2583
(*R*)- and (*S*)-6-(2'-diphenylphosphino-1'-naphthyl)phenanthridine (PHENAP), synth and chemistry of, 2597
1α,4α,4aα,8aα-hexahydro-1,4-methanonaphthalene-5,8-dione, baker's yeast-promoted reduction of, synth of *S*-(−)-4-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one, 2709
(*S*)-(+)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid, complexation with 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene, chirality memory controlled by the crystal lattice of, 101
1'- and 2'-naphthyl alcohols, studies on regio and enantioselectivity of transesterification of, 1521
1-naphthyl sulfoxides and sulfones having a β-methyl group on the aromatic ring showing hindered rotation around the C_{ar}-S bond, chromatographic resolution of the interconverting stereoisomers of, 27
β- and α-naphthyl trifluoromethyl carbinols, enantioselective synth of both enantiomers of through acylation of the corresponding racemic alcohols with vinyl acetate in the presence of lipase PS, substituent and solvent effects, 231
trans- and *cis*-2-(1-naphthyl)cyclohexan-1-ols, prep of enantiomerically pure − by lipase-mediated treatment with vinyl acetate, 1617
polyoxygenated decalins by Lewis acid catalysed addition of furan to an activated cyclohexenone bearing an optically active ester, 105
QUINAP (1-(2-diphenylphosphino-1-naphthyl)isoquinoline), rhodium complexes of ligands derived from for asymmetric hydroboration, trends in enantioselectivity with increased steric demand, 2593, 2597
racemic 1-naphthylethyl acetates, nucleophilic substitution of, inluence of ligand, temp, and nature of leaving group, 1899
(*S*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro[1]naphthyl hydroperoxide from resolution of racemic compd by various lipase catalysed methods, 603
(9*R*,10*R*,21*R*,22*R*)-9,10,21,22-tetramethyl-9,10,21,22-tetrahydro-7*H*,12*H*,19*H*,24*H*-dinaphtho-[1,8-*f*,*g*:1',8'-*o*,*p*][1.4.10.13]-tetraoxacyclooctadecin, 2059

Natural products
see Alkaloids, Antibiotics, Marine metabolites, Steroids and sterols, Terpenes and terpenoids

Nef reactions
of (2*S*,8*S*)-5-nitro-2,8-nonanediol, synth of 2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes, 2971

Nickel and compds
Ni(II)-complex of chiral non-racemic Schiff base of glycine with (*S*)-*o*-[*N*-(*N*-benzylprolyl)amino]benzophenone, aldol reaction with aliphatic aldehydes, synth of *syn*-(2*S*)- and *syn*-(2*R*)-β-alkylserines, 1741

Nitrile oxides
ethoxycarbonylformonitrile oxide and benzonitrile oxide, cycloaddition to *S*-but-3-ene-1,2-diol, synth of isoxazolines, influence of dispiroketal protecting group on the π-facial selectivity of, 2723

Nitriles
α-amino nitriles, synth by addition of trimethylsilyl cyanide to *N*-substituted imines of (2*S*)-lactic aldehyde, 1593
benzoylacetonitrile and α-benzoylcinnamonitrile, Michael addition of cyanoacetates and α-cyanocinnamates to, synth of 3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-amino-4-aryl-5-cyano-6-phenyl-4*H*-pyrans, 255
(3*S*,4*R*)-*trans*-3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile, synth by acetylation of the racemate leaving the desired (+)-*trans*-diol unreacted, use for K channel openers, 123
from catalytic trimethylsilylcyanations of aldehydes using Ti-chiral Schiff base complexes, 2915
nitrile oxide cycloaddition with enantiopure γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated phenyl sulfones, synth of isoxazolines and subsequent reductive elmination of the phenylsulfonyl group yields β-hydroxyketones or 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1035
(*R*)-2-sulfonyloxynitriles, hydrogenation with $LiAlH_4$, synth of 2-monosubstituted (*S*)-aziridines, 283
See also Cyano compds, Cyanohydrins

Nitro compds
5-nitro-2,8-nonanedione, baker's yeast reduction of, synth of (2*S*,8*S*)-5-nitro-2,8-nonanediol, subsequent cyclisation by Nef reaction yields 2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes, 2971
Nitrogen heterocycles
2-azol-1-ylsuccinic esters, synth by addition of azole to fumaric esters, resolution by enantioselective inclusion methodology using substituted dioxolanes as chiral hosts, 381
chiral di(hydroxyalkyl) substituted bicyclic guanidine, synth using Schmidtchen's method from L-methionine and L-glutamic acid, 2673
(4*S*,8*S*)-4,8-bis(diphenylmethyl)-1,5,7-triaza bicyclo[4.4.0]dec-5-ene, synth from (*S*)-2-amino-1,1-diphenylbutan-4-ol, 2819, 2829
(9*R*,10*R*,21*R*,22*R*)-9,10,21,22-tetramethyl-9,10,21,22-tetrahydro-7*H*,12*H*,19*H*,24*H*-dinaphtho-[1,8-*f,g*:1',8'-*o,p*][1.4.10.13]-tetra oxacyclooctadecin, 2059
2-vinylmorpholine and 2-vinylpiperazine, asymmetric synth by reaction of 1,4-diacetoxy-*cis*-2-butene with 2-(benzylamino)ethanol and 1,2-bis[(benzyl)amino]ethane respectively, 1021
See also Lactams
Nitrones
chiral oxazaborolidine catalysed asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of − with ketene acetals, solvent effects on enantioselectivity, 1441
intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of nitrone of tricarbonyl(2-allyloxybenzaldehyde)chromium(0) complex, synth of *cis*-(3a*S*,9b*R*)-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-1-methyl-3*H*-[1]benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazole, 1711
NMR
boron, carbon, proton, N-BH_3 adducts of trialkyl-1,3,5-triazacyclohexanes, 1585
carbon, COSY, HETCOR, proton, (2*R*,3*S*)-(−)- and (2*S*,3*R*)-(+)-2,3-epoxy-2-methylbutanoic acids, 1611
carbon, COSY, HMBC, HMQC, NOESY, proton, products from regio- and stereoselective hydroxylation of enantiomeric 4a-methyl hydrindenones by fungal strains, 2811
carbon, nitrogen, platinum, proton, zinc and platinum chloride complex of (1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-3-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminocaran-4-one *E*-oxime, 115
carbon, nOe, proton, chiral 1,2-diaza-1,3-butadienes derived from acyclic monosaccharides, 945
carbon, phosphorus, proton, functionalised phosphines with cyclopalladated compd [Pd(2-[*Z*-(*R*)-CHMeN=CH-2',6'-$Cl_2C_6H_3$]C_6H_4)Cl]$_2$, enantiomeric purity of phosphines, 325
carbon, proton, (2*S*,3*R*)-3-amino-2-hydroxydecanoic acid, its (2*R*,3*R*)-epimer and (3*R*)-3-aminodecanoic acid, 165
carbon, proton, (*βS*,*β'S*)-dimethylmesobiliverdin-XIIIα dimethyl esters, 901
carbon, proton, hydroxylation products of *Aristotelia* alkaloids, (+)-makomakine, (−)-hobartine and (+)-aristoteline, 213
carbon, proton, 5-nitro-2,8-nonanediols and 2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes, 2971
carbon, proton, solid state NMR to determine conformation of cyclo-[(S)-His-(*S*)-Phe], 1869
deuterium, ee analysis of 3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanone and 3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanol by NMR in a polypeptide lyotropic liquid crystal, 333
fluorine, fluorinated *O*-aryl lactic acids, 1073
nOe, proton, oxazolidin-2-ones from (*S*)-tryptophan, conformational analysis, 1947
phosphorus, complex of *ortho*-palladated α-arylalkylamines with racemic t-butylmethylphenylphosphine, 2731, 2747
phosphorus, method for enantiomeric excess determination of diols and diamines with C_2 symmetry using (−)-dichloromenthylphosphine as chiral derivatising agent, 2353
phosphorus, proton, *R* and *S*-(+)-2-anilino-2-oxo-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, 1813
phosphorus, proton, chiral diphosphazane ligands, 427, corrig. 1451
phosphorus, proton, HRhPP(CO)$_2$ with various C_2-symmetric chiral diamines, 719
phosphorus, ruthenium(II) bismethylallyl and biscarboxylate complexes with chiral bidentate amino(amido)phosphinephosphinite ligands (AMPP), 11
phosphorus, *in situ* assay of enantiopurity in α-hydroxyphosphonate esters using

diazaphospholidine derivatising agents, 2039
proton, ^{1}H NMR correlation of chiral 3-phenylbutanoates for the determination of absolute stereochemistry of chiral alcohols, 2001
proton, abbreviated analogues of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, 2375
proton, configurational assignment of *n*-alkyl 4-bromo-benzenesulfinates, 1941
proton, determination of enantiomeric composition of amines and amino alcohols using (*R*)-*O*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)- and (*R*)-*O*-(2-naphthyl)lactic acids as chiral solvating agents, 1877
proton, determination of enantiomeric purity of β-hydroxy esters by using quinine as chiral solvating agent, 1965
proton, diastereomers of gossypol against time, 873, corrig. 1019
proton, homochiral carbamates of 9-anthryl-t-butylcarbinol, 1307
proton, hydrogen bonding and π-stacking in dipyrrinone acid dimers of xanthobilirubic acid and chiral analogues, 2253
proton, low temperature, absolute configuration of alcohols by ^{1}H NMR of aryl(methoxy)acetates, 107
proton, stereochemical analysis of sulfoxides using (*S*)-α-methoxyphenyl acetic acid (MPAA) as chiral shift reagent, 7
proton, variable temp, determination of enantiomeric purity by chiral amine coordination to unsaturated Cp*Ir-amino acid complexes, 745
selenium, determination of enantiomeric excess of alcohols by coupling with a chiral selone mediated with triphosgene, 833

Nucleosides
bicyclo[3.1.0]hexane derivs (components of nucleosides with antiviral activity), synth from an epoxy diester involving 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane and nucleophilic oxirane-ring opening, 1845
galactose containing disaccharide nucleosides, synth by utilising the trans-galactosylation potential of β-galactosidase from *Aspergillus oryzae*, 1703
(+)-hydantocidin, herbicidal spironucleoside, synth of an optically active carbocyclic deriv of − from D-gulono-1,4-lactone, 1143
nucleoside phosphoramidite synthon derived from 1*R*,2*S*-ephedrine, synth by reaction of chiral oxazaphospholidine with 5'-DMT-T, 1051
phosphonate derivs of 2,5-*cis* substituted tetrahydro- and dihydro-2*H*-pyranyl nucleosides, synth involving Ferrier rearrangement, 973

Nucleotides
NADH (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate), study of mechanism of hydride transfer with highly reactive and stereoselective NADH model, 923
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, synth of abbreviated NAD^+ analogues by Zincke reactions, 2375

Olefins
asymmetric cyclopropanation of − and diazoacetates with ruthenium catalysts of chiral 4-substituted bis(4'-isopropyl-oxazolinyl)pyridine (4-X-pybox), electronic control by remote substituents, 2487
bis-(*ortho*-bromo)stilbene, Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation using two competing pseudo-enantiomeric catalysts, 2637
epoxidation of − catalysed by polymer-bound optically active Mn(III)-salen complex, 2105
heterogeneous catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation of − using homo- and co-polymeric cinchona alkaloids, influence of polymer backbone polarity on compatibility between polymer support and reaction medium, 2687
sulfur-containing olefins, asymmetric hydroformylations of catalysed by BINAPHOS-Rh(I) complexes, 2583
See also Alkenes, Cycloalkenes

Organoleptics
see Flavours and fragrances, Pheromones

Oxathiolanes
oxathiolane benzoate, enzymatic resolution of − as alternative approach to 4-amino-1-(hydroxymethyl-[1,3]oxathiolanyl)-1*H*-pyrimidin-2-one (anti-viral agent), 393

Oxazines
2-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-oxazines by condensation of (−)-norephedrine and (−)-norpseudoephedrine with a variety of 1,2-diketones, 2715

Oxaziridines
[(3,3-dimethoxycamphoryl)sulfonyl]oxaziridine as oxidising agent for sulfides, 2911
N-sulfonyl oxaziridines for hydroxylation of chlorophyll enolates derived from 13^2, 17^3-pheophorbide *a* enol, pheophorbide *a* methyl ester and pheophytin *a*, 313
Oxazoles
oxazolopiperidin-2-one by condensation of δ-keto acids, synth as common intermediate to 6-alkylpiperidin-2-ones and 2-substituted piperidines, 2651
Oxazolidines/oxazolidinones
chiral *N*-acryloyl-2-oxazolidinone, Diels-Alder reaction with 3-aza-4-dimethylamino-1-thia-butadienes followed by removal of the auxiliary, synth of 5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, 853
dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 2-oxazolidinone-4(*S* or *R*)-carboxylate] as catalyst for cyclopropanation of allylic α-diazopropionates, 2157
(*R*)- and (*S*)-5-hydroxymethyl-2-oxazolidinone, synth from D-mannitol, L-ascorbic acid and (*R*)- or (*S*)-malic acid, 1181
3,5-*O*-isopropylidene and 3,5-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-xylofurano[1,2-*d*]oxazolidin-2'-one, synth from D-xylose as cyclic carbamate reagents for the chromatographic resolution of carboxylic and sulfonic acids, 43
lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones, addition-elimination reactions with 2-methylene-3-phenoxyalkanoates, synth of *N*-[(*E*)-4-alkoxycarbonyl-4-pentenoyl]-oxazolidinones, 1503
methacryloyloxazolidinones, addition of thioacetic acid to −, diastereoselection in, 1633
3-((*E*)-3-(methoxycarbonyl)propenoyl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one and 1-vinyl-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexene, Diels-Alder reaction of catalysed by bis-imine copper(II) complex, synth of a drimane sesquiterpene precursor, 1069
4-(methyl, phenyl, benzyl and *i*-propyl)-5,5-dimethyl-oxazolidine-2-ones as chiral auxiliaries for stereoselective enolate alkylations and conjugate additions of attached *N*-acyl moieties, 671
oxazolidin-2-ones, synth from (*S*)-tryptophan and use as Michael acceptors in addition of chloride to α,β-unsaturated imides, 1947, 1957
2,4-oxazolidinedione *via* diastereoselective dihydroxylation of (4*S*)-3-((*E*)-3'-substituted-2'-propenoyl)-4-isopropyl-2-oxazolidinone, 871
(4*R*)- and (4*S*)-4-phenyl-oxazolidinone as chiral resolution agents and simultaneous chiral auxiliary in stereoselective synth of isomers of β-methyl-2,6-dimethylphenylalanine from 3-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-butyric acid, 83
N-pivaloyl 1,3-oxazolidine-5-one derived from ferrocene carboxaldehyde and sodium alaninate, as intermediate in conversion of (*S*)-alanine to (*R*)-α-methyl phenylalanine, 353
N-protected-4-carboxy-1,3-oxazolidine (4-oxaproline) derivs, synth from serine and threonine, 287
Oxazolines/oxazolinones
chiral phosphino-oxazoline ligand, use in palladium catalysed sulfonylation of allylic substrates, synth of allylic sulfones, 643
phosphorus-containing oxazolines, complexes with palladium as catalysts for reaction between allyl acetates and imino esters, 1515
pyridine-oxazoline-alcohols as catalysts for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 549
rhodium complex of 5,5-diphenyl-2-(2-pyridinyl)oxazoline as catalyst for hydrosilylation of acetophenone with diphenylsilane, 653
ruthenium catalysts of chiral 4-substituted bis(4'-isopropyloxazolinyl)pyridine (4-X-pybox) for asymmetric cyclopropanation of olefins and diazoacetates, electronic control by remote substituents, 2487
Oxetanes/oxetanones
2-aryl-3,3-dimethyloxetanes, acid catalysed ring opening reactions of, synth of α- or β-substituted benzyl alcohols, 1399
(*R*)-4-(trichloromethyl)-oxetan-2-one, synth from [2+2] cycloaddition of ketene and chloral, use as starting material for prep of (*R*)-carnitine (vitamin B_T), 1063
Oxidation
acyloxylation of alkenes with t-BuOOC(O)Ph or t-BuOOH with RCOOH in the

presence of catalytic amounts of copper compds and homochiral aminoacids (*S*- and *R*-prolines), synth of allylic esters, 147
of aryl and alkyl 2-(trimethylsilyl)methyl sulfides to their respective sulfoxides using Davis oxazaziridine (3'*S*,2*R*)-(−)-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-3,3-dichloro-camphoryl)oxaziridine and binaphthol/$Ti(iPrO)_4$/TBHP, 131
of benzyl alkyl sulfides with cyclohexanone monooxygenase from *Acinetobacter* NCIB 9871, synth of chiral benzyl sulfoxides, 933
bio– of (2-bromoethyl)benzene with whole cells of *Pseudomonas putida* 39/D, synth of (1*S*,2*R*) 3-(2-bromoethyl)-cyclohexa-3,5-diene-1,2-diol, 537
cyclohexanone monooxygenase catalysed – of sulfides to optically active sulfoxides, active site model, 1375
of enantiomerically enriched *anti*-*N*- diphenylmethyl-3-amino-1,2-butanediol, synth of *anti* 3-amino-2-hydroxybutyrates, 2329
enantioselective – of aromatic ketones by molecular oxygen catalysed by chiral monoaza-15-crown-5 ethers and monoaza-18-crown-6 ethers, 1123
enantioselective – of cyclohexene to cyclohexenyl esters catalysed by chiral Cu(II)-complexes of cyclic amino acids, 661
hydrogen peroxide oxidation of 2,2'-bipyridine-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid, subsequent resolution and configuration, 1279
lead tetraacetate oxidation of (±)-*N*-trifluoroacetylnorcodamine in (*S*)-2-phenylpropionic acid, synth of *p*-quinol acylate which could be converted to aporphine and morphinandienone alkaloids, 1683
of racemic secondary alcohols with *Bacillus stearothermophilus* followed by reduction with *Yarrowia lipolytica*, synth of enantiomerically pure *R*-alcohols, 3047
of sulfides to sulfoxides using [(3,3-dimethoxycamphoryl)sulfonyl]oxaziridine as oxidising agent, 2911

***N*-Oxides**
pyridine *N*-oxides as catalysts for rearrangement of racemic carbonodithioic *O*,*S*-dialkyl esters, synth of enantiomerically enriched thiols, 1175
See also Nitrile oxides, Nitrones

Oximes
(1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-3-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminocaran-4-one *E*-oxime, complexation with zinc and platinum chloride, conformation, 115
enantiomerically pure alkyne-tethered oxime ethers from carbohydrates, radical cyclisation of, asymmetric synth of aminocyclopentitols, 1547

Oxiranes
hydroxyethyloxiranecarboxylic acid derivs by epoxidation of 5-ylidene-1,3-dioxane-4-ones, 1539
silylated vinyloxiranes, palladium(0)-catalysed rearrangement of, absolute stereochemistry of the resulting aldehyde, total chirality transfer, 697
synth from prochiral carbonyl compds using *S*-neomenthyl and *S*-*exo*-2-bornyl sulfoximines as methylene transfer reagents, 1731
See also Epoxides

Oxygen heterocycles
2-aminoethyl substituted tricycles as antagonists of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) glutamatergic receptor, 1527
1,3,5,7-*cis*-tetraoxadecalin systems, force fields calculations *versus* experimental results for study of conformational equilibrium, 2767
(2*S*,6*S*,8*S*)- or (2*R*,6*R*,8*R*)-2,8-dihydroxymethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, synth by dihydroxylation on a ketodiene, 1995
(−)-(1*R*,3*R*,5*S*)-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]-nonane, synth by reduction of β,δ-diketosulfoxide, 2679
(9*R*)- and (9*S*)-10-fluorodecan-9-olide (fluoro-phoracantholide I), synth through lipase-catalysed acetylation of methyl 10-fluoro-9-hydroxydecanoate, 2841
2-vinylmorpholine and 2-vinylpiperazine, asymmetric synth by reaction of 1,4-diacetoxy-*cis*-2-butene with 2-(benzylamino)ethanol and 1,2-bis[(benzyl)amino]ethane respectively, 1021
See also Lactones

Palladium and compds
cyclopalladated compd $[Pd(2-[Z-(R)-CHMeN{=}CH\text{-}2',6'\text{-}Cl_2C_6H_3]C_6H_4)Cl]_2$, reaction with functionalised phosphines, subsequent NMR allows determination of

enantiomeric purity of the phosphines, 325
diastereomeric palladium(II) complexes containing orthometalated (*S*)-(−)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]naphthalene, use for resolution of (±)pipecolic acid, 3031
enantiomerically enriched cyclopalladated 8-ethylquinoline deriv, reaction with dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate, concerted alkyne insertion into the Pd-C bond to afford a [2.3.3]cyclazine, 419
ortho-palladated α-arylalkylamines, complexation with racemic t-butylmethylphenylphosphine, use for resolution of chiral phosphine, 2731, 2747
palladium complex of 3-(diphenylphosphino)butanoic acid as − for asymmetric allylic alkylation of cyclic *cis*-allylic acetates, 2469
palladium complex with chiral bisphosphine ligands having a pendant side chain bearing a carboxylic acid at the terminal position for asymmetric allylic amination, 51
palladium complexes of (*R*)- and (*S*)-6-(2'-diphenylphosphino-1'-naphthyl)phenanthridine (PHENAP), synth and use for catalytic allylic alkylations, 2597
Pd complex of chiral diphosphazanes, synth and X-ray crystal structure, 427, corrig. 1451
(C_2-symmetric chiral diamine)-Pd complexes or (pseudo C_2-symmetric chiral polymer)-Pd complexes for alkylation of allylic acetates, 1109
See also Catalysis, Catalysts

Peptides and polypeptides
cyclo-[(S)-His-(*S*)-Phe], cyclic dipeptide (diketopiperazine), catalyst for addition of hydrogen cyanide to aldehydes, determination of conformation of by solid state ^1H and ^{13}C NMR, 1869
homo-oligopeptides of C^{α}-methylated α-amino acids, vibrational circular dichroism to determine conformation, 687
microginin, linear pentapeptide from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzymes, asymmetric synth of the 3-amino-2-hydroxydecanoic acid *N*-terminal component of, 165
peptide synth in frozen aqueous solution by reaction of N^{α}-unprotected non-coded phenylalanine ester derivs with H-Leu-NH_2 and H-Arg-NH_2, 3039
piperazine-2,5-diones with possible antiviral props derived from (*R*)-cysteine, synth by coupling of Leuch's anhydride with ethyl ester of (*R*)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, 1357
poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate, liquid crystal with dichloromethane, use as a solvent for ee analysis of 3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanone and 3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanol, 333
See also Glycopeptides/glycoproteins

Perfumes see Flavours and fragrances

Peroxides
(*S*)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro[1]naphthyl hydroperoxide from resolution of racemic compd by various lipase catalysed methods, 603

Petrochemistry see Geochemistry

Phenols
BINOL-Ti perfluorophenoxide and enoxysilacylcyclobutane as catalysts for Mukaiyama aldol reactions, 2571
homochiral azophenolic crown ethers having three chiral barriers, synth and enantiomer recognition toward chiral 2-aminoethanol derivs, 1873

Pheromones
(*R*)-5-(1-decenyl)-2-oxotetrahydrofuran, sex pheromone of the Japanese beetle, synth by enzymatic resolution of methyl-(*R*)-4 hydroxy-5-tetradecynoate, 157, corrig. 1451
(2*S*,6*S*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, component of pheromone of cucumber fly *Bactrocera cucumis*, absolute stereochemistry, 967
(+)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, insect pheromone, synth by dihydroxylation of a ketodiene, 1995
1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxobicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, the host specific substance of the ambrosia beetle *Trypodendron lineatum* Oliver, 2679
(+)-disparlure ((+)-(7*R*,8*S*)-*cis*-7,8-epoxy-2-methyloctadecane), sex attractant of female gypsy moth *Porthetria dispar*, synth *via* Sharpless dihydroxylation and Mitsunobu inversion, 2889
(3*S*,4*R*,6*Z*,9*Z*)-3,4-epoxynonadeca-6,9-diene

, sex pheromone of giant looper *Boarmia selenaria*, synth involving reduction of triynol, 1367
ferrulactone II, pheromone component of grain beetle *Cryotolestes ferrugineus*, grain pest *Cryptolestes pusilus* and of queen bees *Apis mellifera*, chemoenzymatic synth, 2219
(*E*)-3-methyl-7-acetoxynon-3-ene, pheromone of the square-knecked grain beetle *Cathartus quadricollis*, stereoselective synth from 3-methylpent-1-en-3-ol, 463
(*S*)-(+)-3-octanol, the pheromone of *Crematogaster castanea* and *liengmei* ants, synth from (*S*)-(−)-1-(2-thienyl)propyl acetate, 2139
of *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* of the Lepidopteran family, synth of (6*Z*,9*S*,10*R*)-9,10-epoxyheneicosadec-6-ene , a component of the sex pheromone of, 625
Seudenol (3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol), the pheromone of Douglas Fir Beetle, resolution using lipase B from *Candida antarctica*, 3023
(5*Z*,13*S*)-5-tetradecen-13-olide of flat grain beetle (*Cryptolestes pusillus*), (9*R*)-decan-9-olide of Eucarypt longicorn (*Phoracantha synonyma*) and (*S*)-2-acetoxytridecane of *Drosophia mulleri*, synth, 2441

Phosphazanes

chiral diphosphazanes and their Pd, Pt and Rh metal complexes, synth from chiral aminophosphine, 427, corrig. 1451

Phosphine oxides

2-diphenylphosphino-1,1'-binaphthalen-2'-yl (*S*)-1,1'-binaphthalen-2,2'-diyl phosphite (BINAPHOS), rhodium(I) complexes of as catalysts for hydroformylation of sulfur-containing olefins, 2583
P-chiral phosphinoylethenes, resolution on a chiral stationary phase containing *N,N'*-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-*trans*-1,2-diaminocyclohexane as selector, 2017

Phosphines

amidophosphinephosphinite and diaminodiphosphine chiral ligands, rhodium complexes of − as catalyst precursors for hydrogenation of geraniol and nerol, synth of citronellol, 369
BDPP as chiral ligand for dithiolato bridged dirhodium catalyst for asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene, 1885
bidentate amino(amido)phosphinephosphinite ligands (AMPP), ruthenium(II) bismethylallyl and biscarboxylate complexes of as catalyst precursors for asymmetric hydrogenation of α-keto-esters, 11
chiral alkoxocopper(I) diphosphine complexes as catalysts for the kinetic resolution of racemic acetates by transesterification, 1253
chiral aminophosphines containing the binaphthyl unit, synth and use in allylic alkylation, cross-coupling reactions and asymmetric hydrogenations, 657
chiral bisphosphine ligands having a pendant side chain bearing a carboxylic acid at the terminal position, palladium complexes of for asymmetric allylic amination, 51
chiral phosphino-oxazoline ligand, use in palladium catalysed sulfonylation of allylic substrates, synth of allylic sulfones, 643
(±)-chlorophenylisopropylphosphine, attempted resolution by complexing with palladium and (*R*)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)-ethyl]naphthalene, 2369
(−)-dichloromenthylphosphine as chiral derivatising agent for enantiomeric excess determination of diols and secondary diamines with C_2 symmetry, 2353
2-diphenylphosphino-1,1'-binaphthalen-2'-yl (*S*)-1,1'-binaphthalen-2,2'-diyl phosphite (BINAPHOS), rhodium(I) complexes of as catalysts for hydroformylation of sulfur-containing olefins, 2583
(*R*)- and (*S*)-6-(2'-diphenylphosphino-1'-naphthyl)phenanthridine (PHENAP), synth and chemistry of, 2597
(1*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-*O,N*-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-3-hydroxymethyl-2-azabicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane and all *S*-enantiomer, rhodium complexes of as catalysts for hydrogenation of dehydroamino acid derivs, 385
2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-6,6'-dimethyl-1,1'biphenyl, ruthenium complex of as catalyst for hydrogenation of dibenzoylmethane, synth of (−)-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diol, 1031
(2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis[(diphenylphosphino)methyl]-1,1-dimethoxycyclobutane (MOCBP), synth involving cycloaddition of di-L-methyl fumarate and ketene dimethyl-

acetal, use in rhodium-catalysed hydrogenation of a cyclic enamide, 75
2,4-bis(diphenylphosphino)pentane (Skewphos), catalyst in hydrogenation of 2,4-pentandione, asymmetric hydrogenation system breeding its own counter-configured ligand, 919
diphosphine-iridium(I) complex as catalyst for hydrogenation of ketimines (1-alkyl-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines) in the presence of imides or amides as co-catalyst, 2661
ferrocenylphosphines containing alkyl substituents on the ferrocenylmethyl position, synth and use in catalytic hydrosilylation of ketones, 2495, 2503
functionalised phosphines, determination of enantiomeric purities of by the reaction with cyclopalladated compd $[Pd(2-[Z-(R)-CHMeN=CH-2',6'-Cl_2C_6H_3]C_6H_4)Cl]_2$ and NMR, 325
hydroxyalkylphosphines with rhodium as catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenations of prochiral functionalised olefins in different solvents, 1973
2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis-(diphenylphosphino)butane (DIOP), use in asymmetric hydrogenation of α-phenyl-substituted enamides, reversal of chirality induced by *m*-methyl substitution of DIOP, 23
nature of phosphine ligand in asymmetric palladium-catalysed nucleophilic substitution of racemic 1-naphthylethyl acetates, 1899
palladium-BHMP as catalyst for reaction of 1,4-diacetoxy-*cis*-2-butene with 2-(benzylamino)ethanol and 1,2-bis-[(benzyl)amino]ethane respectively, synth of 2-vinylmorpholine and 2-vinyl-piperazine respectively, 1021
phosphine bearing a carboxyl group, 3-(diphenylphosphino)butanoic acid, synth and use for palladium catalysed asymmetric allylic alkylation of cyclic *cis*-allylic acetates, 2469
QUINAP (1-(2-diphenylphosphino-1-naphthyl)isoquinoline), rhodium complexes of ligands derived from for asymmetric hydroboration, trends in enantioselectivity with increased steric demand, 2593, 2597
racemic t-butylmethylphenylphosphine, resolution by complexation with *ortho*-palladated α-arylalkylamines, 2731, 2747
silica-supported di(μ-carboxylato)bis-(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes as catalyst precursors for the enantioselective hydrogenation of α-keto-esters and α-ketoamides, 39
trans-chelating chiral diphosphine ligands TRAP-rhodium complexes as catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of dimethyl itaconate, 2521

Phosphine ylids see Phosphoranes, Ylids

Phosphinic acids and derivs
amidophosphinephosphinite and diamino-diphosphine chiral ligands, rhodium complexes of – as catalyst precursors for hydrogenation of geraniol and nerol, synth of citronellol, 369
bidentate amino(amido)phosphinephos-phinite ligands (AMPP), ruthenium(II) bismethylallyl and biscarboxylate complexes of as catalyst precursors for asymmetric hydrogenation of α-keto-esters, 11
(1*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-*O*,*N*-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-3-hydroxymethyl-2-azabicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane and all *S*-enantiomer, rhodium complexes of as catalysts for hydrogenation of dehydroamino acid derivs, 385
O-(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine for amination of chiral 2-cyanoesters, synth of (*R*)-2-aminomethyl- alanine, norvaline, valine, leucine and phenylalanine, 2787
diphosphite ligands based on sugar back-bones, synth and use in rhodium catalysed asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene, 719
silica-supported di(μ-carboxylato)bis-(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes as catalyst precursors for the enantioselective hydrogenation of α-ketoesters and α-ketoamides, 39

Phospholidines
diazaphospholidine derivatising agents for *in situ* assay of enantiopurity in α-hydr-oxyphosphonate esters, 2039
oxazaphospholidines, nucleoside phosphor-amidite synthon derived from 1*R*,2*S*-ephedrine, synth by reaction of chiral oxazaphospholidine with 5'-DMT-T, 1051

Phosphonic acids and derivs
threo-α,β-dihydroxyphosphonates, synth by

dihydroxylation of vinylphosphonates, subsequent conversion into (4*S*,5*S*)-4-diethylphosphono-2,2-dimethyl-5-hydroxymethyl-1,3-dioxolane, 365
α-aminophosphonate derivs as nucleophiles in diastereoselective and enantioselective palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, 679
dialkyl-α-, β-, and γ-hydroxyalkylphosphonates, asymmetric synth *via* a catalysed enantioselective catecholborane reduction of α-ketophosphonates, 1089
cis-1-diethylphosphonomethyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclohexane, resolution by lipase AK, synth of 1-diethylphosphonomethyl-2-(5'-hydantoinyl)cyclohexane, 3055
(1*R*,2*S*)-(−)-(1,2-epoxypropyl)phosphonic acid (fosfomycin), asymmetric synth by addition of trimethylsilyldibenzylphosphite to *O*-triisopropylsilyloxy (*S*)-lactaldehyde, 2127
homochiral 4-amino-4-carboxy-2-phosphonomethylpyrrolidines, synth by diastereoselective Bucherer-Bergs reaction of 4-oxopyrrolidine deriv, 2271
α-hydroxyphosphonate esters, *in situ* assay of enantiomeric purity of − using diazaphospholidine derivatising agents, 2039
phosphonate derivs of 2,5-*cis* substituted tetrahydro- and dihydro-2*H*-pyranyl nucleosides, synth involving Ferrier rearrangement, 973
N-Fmoc protected di-t-butyl 4-phosphonomethyl-L-phenylalanine, hydrolytically stable analogue of *O*-phosphotyrosine, synth using camphor sultam as chiral auxiliary, 647

Phosphoramidates
phosphoramidate anion derived from (*S*)-α-methylbenzylamine, addition of tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes for enantiomeric enrichment, 2517

Phosphoramidites
nucleoside phosphoramidite synthon derived from 1*R*,2*S*-ephedrine, synth by reaction of chiral oxazaphospholidine with 5'-DMT-T, 1051

Phosphoric acid and derivs
dihydroxy acetone phosphate, condensation on hydroxy-aldehydes catalysed by fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolases, synth of aldoketoses believed to be intermediates in biosynth of nojirimycin and mannojirimycin, 67
See also Inositols, Nucleic acids, Nucleosides, Phospholipids

Phosphorinanes
2-anilino-2-oxo-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, synth by debenzylation of separated diastereoisomers of 3-(α-methylbenzyl)-2-anilino-2-oxo-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, 1813

Photochemistry
photodeconjugation and subsequent reduction of unsaturated esters bearing the diacetone D-glucose group, synth of (*R*)-2-methyl alkanols, 831

Photoelectron spectra see Electronic spectra

Pictet-Spengler reactions
of biogenic amines with (2*R*)-*N*-glyoxyloylbornane-10,2-sultam, synth of (*S*)-(+)-*N*-methylcalycotomine, 2899

Pigments
bilirubin, yellow pigment of jaundice, hydrogen bonding and π-stacking in dipyrrinone acid dimers of xanthobilirubic acid and chiral analogues, 2253
(β*S*,β'*S*)-dimethylmesobiliverdin-XIIIα dimethyl ester, synth and stereochemistry, 901

Piperazines see Pyrazines

Piperidines
6-alkylpiperidin-2-ones and 2-substituted piperidines, synth *via* a common oxazolopiperidin-2-one intermediate, 2651
C_2-symmetric *trans*-2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)-piperidine derivs *via* Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation of a symmetric diene, 1085
(−)-desoxoprosopinine, antibiotic and anesthetic, synth from an aldehyde *via* 8-hydroxyoxazolopiperidine, 1525
1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-allitol (1-deoxyallonojirimycin), synth from a protected L-serine aldehyde *via* a 5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone, 1077
piperidine alkaloid (+)-sedridine, synth by cycloaddition of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine-1-oxide to (*Z*)-(*R*)-vinyl sulfoxides, 2149

Plants
Abrus precatorius, synth of *sec*- and *t*-β-amino alcohols from *Abrine* alkaloid isolated from seeds of −, 1857

(−)-(1*S*,2*R*)-allocoronamic acid used in plants for control of enzymatic processes, synth from the chiral azlactone derived from 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-D-glyceraldehyde, 177
Hydrangea macrophylla Seringe var. Thunbergii Makino (Amacha), prep of both enantiomers of phyllodulcins, the sweet component of −, enantiodifferentiation in taste perception, 2779
lettuce seedling root growth inhibitor (−)-(2*E*,4*R*,5*S*,11*R*)-cladospolide A, a 12-membered lactone produced by *Cladosporium cladosporioides* FI-113, synth by reduction of β-ketosulfoxides, 559

Platinum and compds
platinum chloride complex of (1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-3-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminocaran-4-one *E*-oxime, conformation, 115
platinum-tin catalysts in enantioselective hydroformylation, 1453
Pt complex of chiral diphosphazanes, synth, 427, corrig. 1451

Polycyclic aromatic compds
4,4'-biphenanthrene-3,3'-dithiol and related atropisomeric derivs, synth involving Newman-Kwart thermorearrangement of bis-*N*,*N*-dimethylthiocarbamoyl ester of *R* and *S* biphenanthrol, conformation, 779
(4a,*S*)-7-methoxy-1,4a-dimethyl-4,4a,9,10-tetrahydrophenanthrene, synth by Heck reaction and use in asymmetric synth of various diterpenes, 2453
See also Calixarenes, Fullerenes

Polycyclic heterocyclic compds
2-aminoethyl substituted tricycles as antagonists of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) glutamatergic receptor, 1527
(*R*)- and (*S*)-6-(2'-diphenylphosphino-1'-naphthyl)phenanthridine (PHENAP), synth and chemistry of, 2597
(*R*)- and (*S*)- enantiomers of 10-hydroxymethylfuro[3,4-*c*]-β-carboline-2(10*H*)one, synth using *R* and *S*-D-glyceraldehyde or by resolution of the racemate, 455
methyl *N*-(1-phenylethyl)-3-aza-10-oxatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{1,5}$]-4-oxo dec-8-en-6-carboxylate, synth by Diels-Alder reaction of methyl *N*-substituted furfurylamines and maleic anhydride, 377

Polymer support
crosslinked polymer-supported chiral *N*-sulfonylamino acids, synth and use in asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with methacrolein, 2547
homo- and co-polymeric cinchona alkaloids for asymmetric dihydroxylation of olefins, influence of polymer backbone polarity on compatibility between polymer support and reaction medium, 2687
polymer-bound oxazaborolidine catalyst, synth and use in enantioselective borane reduction of ketones, 2755

Polymers
homo- and co-polymeric cinchona alkaloids for asymmetric dihydroxylation of olefins, influence of polymer backbone polarity on compatibility between polymer support and reaction medium, 2687
(C_2-symmetric chiral polymer)-Pd complexes for alkylation of allylic acetates, 1109

Polyols
cyclic and acyclic symmetrical polyols, use of C_2-symmetric diphenyl-bidihydropyran as protecting agents for, 2403
See also Carbohydrates, Cyclitols, Inositols

Porphyrins and analogues
chlorophyll enolates derived from 13^2,17^3-pheophorbide *a* enol, pheophorbide *a* methyl ester and pheophytin *a*, hydroxylation with DBU and *N*-sulfonyl oxaziridines, 313
hematoporphyrin IX dimethylester by reduction of 3,8-diacetyl porphyrin with borane-methyl sulfide complex as reductant and methyloxazaborolidine as catalyst, 867
See also Chlorins and derivs

Pressure, reactions under
Baylis-Hillman reactions catalysed by chiral 2,3-disubstituted 1,4-diazabicyclo-[2.2.2]octanes, synth of α-methylene-β-hydroxyalkanone, 1241
Diels-Alder reactions of 5(*S*)-*E*-5,6-*O*-isopropyliden-hex-3-en-2-one with cyclopentadiene, effect of temperature, catalyst and pressure, 2313

Protecting groups
C_2-symmetric diphenyl-bidihydropyran as protecting agents of a range of cyclic and acyclic symmetrical polyols, 2403
influence of dispiroketal protecting group

on the π-facial selectivity of nitrile oxide cycloaddition to *S*-but-3-ene-1,2-diol, 2723

Pyranones see Pyrones

Pyrans

3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-amino-4-aryl-5-cyano-6-phenyl-4*H*-pyrans, synth by asymmetric Michael addition of cyanoacetates and benzoylacetonitrile to α-benzoylcinnamonitrile and α-cyanocinnamates, 255

C_2-symmetric diphenyl-bidihydropyran as protecting agents of a range of cyclic and acyclic symmetrical polyols, 2403

(*S*)-(+)-2-hydroxy and acetoxy-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, synth by *Porcine pancreas* lipase catalysed resolution of the racemic substrates, 97

phosphonate derivs of 2,5-*cis* substituted tetrahydro- and dihydro-2*H*-pyranyl nucleosides, synth involving Ferrier rearrangement, 973

racemic *cis*- and *trans*-linalool oxide-pyranoid, resolution *via* esterification with malonic acid by *Glomerella cingulata*, 1067

Pyrazines

cyclo-[(S)-His-(*S*)-Phe], cyclic dipeptide (diketopiperazine), catalyst for addition of hydrogen cyanide to aldehydes, determination of conformation of by solid state ^1H and ^{13}C NMR, 1869

(2*R*,6*R*) and (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dimethylpiperazine, asymmetric synth by diastereospecific triflate alkylation or by intramolecular Mitsunobu reaction, 19

ketoconazole, antifungal azolic agent, stereoselective synth of both enantiomers from (*R*)- and (*S*)-epichlorohydrin, 1283

octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazine, synth from dimethyl-2,5-pyridine dicarboxylate, 321

piperazine-2,5-diones derived from (*R*)-cysteine, synth by coupling of Leuch's anhydride with ethyl ester of (*R*)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, 1357

2-vinylmorpholine and 2-vinylpiperazine, asymmetric synth by reaction of 1,4-diacetoxy-*cis*-2-butene with 2-(benzylamino)ethanol and 1,2-bis[(benzyl)amino]ethane respectively, 1021

Pyrazoles

(*S*)-(−)-BOF-4272, pyrazolotriazine deriv and inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, asymmetric synth by oxidation of diaryl sulfide BOF-4269, 2991

various chiral pyrazole derived ligands as catalysts for addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde, synth, 2665

Pyrazolines/pyrazolinones

chiral Δ^1-pyrazolines, synth by 1,3-dipolar addition of diazomethane to 1-acetoxy-2-hydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene, 2195

Pyridazines

(3*S*,4*S*)-4-hydroxy-2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid, amino acid constituent of antibiotic antitumour depsipeptide Luzopeptin A, synth, 1989

Pyridines

4-alkyl-3,5-dialkoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines, synth by Michael addition of β-aminocrotonates to chiral α-acetylacrylates, 877, corrig. 1451

2,2'-bipyridine-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid 1,1'-dioxide and its ester, synth by hydrogen peroxide oxidation, resolution and absolute configuration, 1279

chiral pyridines by cobalt(I)-catalysed cocyclotrimerisation of acetylene with optically active nitriles, Report, 811

octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazine, synth from dimethyl-2,5-pyridine dicarboxylate, 321

optically active C_2-symmetric pyridine derivs such as 1,6-bis(2-pyridyl)-3,4-*O*-isopropylidene-3,4-dihydroxyhexane, synth from tartaric acid as a chiral source *via* coupling of triflates with 2-picolyllithium reagents, 1165

optically active dihydropyridines by hydrolysis of prochiral esters of 1,4-dihydropyridines by lipases of *Pseudomonas* and *Candida cylindracea*, 2917

pyridine *N*-oxides as catalysts for rearrangement of racemic carbonodithioic *O,S*-dialkyl esters, synth of enantiomerically enriched thiols, 1175

pyridine-oxazoline-alcohols as catalysts for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes, 549

of racemic 3-pyridylphenylmethanol by *Catharanthus roseus* cell cultures, 2925

ruthenium catalysts of chiral 4-substituted bis(4'-isopropyloxazolinyl)pyridine (4-X-pybox) for asymmetric cyclopropanation of olefins and diazoacetates, electronic

control by remote substituents, 2487
2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine-1-oxide, cycloaddition to (*Z*)-(*R*)-vinyl sulfoxides, synth of isoxazolidines, route to piperidine alkaloid (+)-sedridine, 2149

Pyridinium salts
1,2,4,6-tetramethyl-3-nitropyridinium iodide, reaction with (*S*)-isopropyliden-(1-methylbenzyl)amine, synth of indoles which can be converted to (*S*)-2,4,6-trimethylindoline by reduction and debenzylation, 2895

Pyrroles
chlorophyll enolates derived from 13^2, 17^3-pheophorbide *a* enol, pheophorbide *a* methyl ester and pheophytin *a*, hydroxylation with DBU and *N*-sulfonyl oxaziridines, 313
dipyrrinone acid dimers of xanthobilirubic acid and chiral analogues, hydrogen-bonding and π-stacking in, 2253
2-pyrrolone by catalytic decomposition of chiral diazoxazepanedione, 807

Pyrrolidines/pyrrolidinones
(*S,S*)- and (*R,R*)-2,2'-bipyrrolidine derivs, synth from D- and L-tartaric acids or D-mannitol, 2227
chiral C_2-symmetric 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidine derivs having a β-amino-alcohol moiety, synth and use as catalyst ligands in reaction of diethylzinc with arylaldehydes, 2109
1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-4-hydroxy methyl-pyrrolidine from decomposition of chiral diazoxazepanedione, 807
trans-2,5-diphenylpyrrolidine, a C_2-symmetric chiral amine, asymmetric synth from 1,4-diphenyl-1,4-butanedione, 409
homochiral 4-amino-4-carboxy-2-phosphonomethylpyrrolidines, synth by diastereoselective Bucherer-Bergs reaction of 4-oxopyrrolidine deriv, 2271
homochiral pyrrolidines from asymmetric cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of imines, 2475
(*R*)- and (*S*)-3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, synth by lipase catalysed resolution of the racemate and subsequent use in asymmetric synth of α-arylpropanoic acids, 985, 991
(2*S*)-1-methyl-1-[*N*-(diphenylmethylene)]-2-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine hydrazonium iodide, catalyst for alkylation of *N*-(diphenylmethylene)benzenemethanamine, 1225
pentasubstituted pyrrolidines, synth using reductive deoxygenation of quaternary α-hydroxy *N*-Boc pyrrolidine derivs prepared from alkylation of homochiral lactams, 2669
pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylate derivs *via* 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of homochiral double-stabilised *E*-azomethine ylids, 1557
5-substituted 5-(L-menthyloxy)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)furan-(5*H*)-ones, synth by reaction of lithium enolates with electrophiles, 1621
substituted pyrrolidinones by reaction of activated lactams with a variety of electrophiles and dienes, 337

Quinolines
(*S*)-(−)-5,6-difluoro-2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline, synth using cross-coupling reaction of iodoaniline and (*R*)-3-butyn-2-ol, synth as intermediate to (*S*)-(−)-nadifloxacin, 245
enantiomerically enriched cyclopalladated 8-ethylquinoline deriv, reaction with dimethylacetylenedicarboxylate, concerted alkyne insertion into the Pd-C bond to afford a [2.3.3]cyclazine, 419
p-quinol acetate by lead tetraacetate oxidation of (±)-*N*-trifluoroacetylnorcodamine in (*S*)-2-phenylpropionic acid, subsequent conversion to aporphine and morphinandienone alkaloids, 1683
substituted 2-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6,6-dimethyl-5,7-methano-quinolines, synth and use as catalyst ligands for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde, 2903

Quinones
(+)-adociaquinones A and B, halenaquinols from sponge *Adocia* sp., total synth from (+)-xestoquinone and absolute stereochemistry, 375
(*R*)- and (*S*)-4-methoxydalbergione, compds responsible for allergic contact dermatitis reactions, isolation from tropical woods *Dalbergia* and *Machaerium* sp., synth by Rh and Ru catalysed hydrogenation, 835

Radicals and radical reactions
free radical cyclisation of enantiomerically pure alkyne-tethered oxime ethers from carbohydrates, asymmetric synth of aminocyclopentitols, 1547
regio- and stereocontrolled tin-mediated, vinyl radical intramolecular cyclisation of enyne β-lactams, synth of vinyl stannane carbapenems, 1055
Rearrangements
enzymatic rearrangement of *N*-acetyldopamine derived *o*-quinone to the *p*-quinone methide *via* benzylic deprotonation, 839
Ferrier – of pentopyranosyl glycals, key step in synth of phosphonate derivs of tetrahydro- and dihydro-2*H*-pyranyl nucleosides, 973
Newman-Kwart thermorearrangement of bis-*N,N*-dimethylthiocarbamoyl ester of *R* and *S* biphenanthrol, key step in synth of 4,4'-biphenanthrene-3,3'-dithiol, 779
palladium(0)-catalysed – of silylated vinyloxiranes, absolute stereochemistry of the resulting aldehyde, total chirality transfer, 697
Pummerer – of 2-sulfinylcycloalkanols and subsequent reductive cleavage of the C-S bond, synth of cyclohex-2-enols, 1237
of racemic carbonodithioic *O,S*-dialkyl esters catalysed by pyridine *N*-oxides followed by reaction with 2-aminoethanol of carbonodithioic *S,S*-dialkyl esters, synth of enantiomerically enriched thiols, 1175
Receptors
benzodiazepine receptor, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)- enantiomers of 10-hydroxymethylfuro[3,4-*c*]-β-carboline-2(10*H*)one as a benzodiazepine receptor ligand, 455
CCK-A receptors, synth of non-peptide CCK-A receptor agonists, receptor binding affinities and agonist properties, 1081
N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) glutamatergic receptor, synth of 2-aminoethyl substituted tricycles as antagonists of, 1527
See also Recognition
Recognition
of aliphatic alcohols by cholanamide (3α, 7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amide), resolution of aliphatic alcohols by inclusion method, 2655
of homochiral azophenolic crown ethers having three chiral barriers toward chiral 2-aminoethanol derivs, 1873
Reduction
of acetophenone by diisopinocampheyl chloroborane, nonlinear effects in relation between ee's, 1881
of acetophenone and derivs using *Rhizopus arrhizus*, prep of enantiomers of 1-phenylethanol and 1-(*o*-, *m*- and *p*-methoxyphenyl)ethanols, 2287
of the acid ester of ethyl fumarate from (*R*) and (*S*) BINAP Ru(II)diacetate complex, synth of (2*R*,3*R*) and (2*S*,3*S*) dideuteriosuccinic acid, 2929
of alkyl-3-oxocyclopentanecarboxylates, *endo*-5-acyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones and *exo*-5-acyloxybicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-ones, synth of alcohols and ketones, 3001
asymmetric – of 1,4-diphenyl-1,4-butanedione, key step in synth of *trans*-2,5-diphenylpyrrolidine, 409
asymmetric – of karahanaenone with various microorganisms, 2121
asymmetric – of ketones with lithium aluminium hydride using (1*R*,2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-(+)-10-anilino-3-ethoxy-2-hydroxypinane as modifier, 89
asymmetric – of various enantiomerically pure ketones using oxazaborolidine catalysts with a variety of achiral and chiral ligands in the presence of cyclic β-amino alcohols, 3063
baker's yeast – of 5-nitro-2,8-nonanedione, synth of (2*S*,8*S*)-5-nitro-2,8-nonanediol, subsequent cyclisation by Nef reaction yields 2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]-nonanes, 2971
baker's yeast reduction of 1-acetoxy-2,4-alkanediones, synth of (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-hydroxy-4-alkanones, 685
of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-en-6-ones to bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-en-6-*endo*-ols, resolution, absolute configuration and optical properties, 2319
borane reduction of acetophenone catalysed by oxazaborolidines derived from chiral diethanolamines, 1097
borane reduction of ketones catalysed by polymer-bound oxazaborolidine, 2755
catalytic asymmetric – of prochiral ketones

by hydride transfer using rhodium complexes of various C_2-symmetric chiral diamines, 705
of 3,8-diacetyl porphyrin with borane-methyl sulfide complex as reductant and methyloxazaborolidine as catalyst, synth of hematoporphyrin IX dimethylester, 867
of β,δ-diketosulfoxide, synth of (−)-(1*R*,3*R*,5*S*)-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]-nonane, 2679
enantioselective − of σ-symmetric bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,8-diones with baker's yeast, synth of chiral hydroxy ketones, the intermediates for total synth of cantabrenonic acid derivs and hirsutene, 31
enantioselective catecholborane − of α-ketophosphonates, asymmetric synth of chiral, nonracemic dialkyl-α-, β-, and γ-hydroxyalkylphosphonates, 1089
horseradish peroxidase-catalysed enantioselective − of α-hydroxy esters, kinetic resolution of methyl α-hydroperoxy esters, 1047
of β-keto-γ,γ-dialkoxysulfoxides, synth of 3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl acrolein and crotonaldehyde dimethylacetals, 2299
of ketones by a catalytic process using borane-dimethylsulfide as reductant and *cis*-1-amino-2-indanols as chiral ligands, asymmetric synth of secondary alcohols, 301
of ketones catalysed by an oxazaborolidine, synth of catalyst from *cis*-2-amino-1-acenaphthenol, 1853
of a β-ketosulfoxide derived from (+)-camphor with hydride reagents, synth of β-hydroxysulfoxides, 1221
of β-ketosulfoxides to create all the hydroxylic centers of (−)-(2*E*,4*R*,5*S*,11*R*)-cladospolide A, 559
of 3-methyl-4-phenyl-3-buten-2-one and 4-(2-furyl)-3-methyl-3-buten-2-one, synth of (3*S*)-ketone and (2*S*)-allylic alcohol respectively, 2143
of (*S*)-1-(1-methylbenzyl)-2,4,6-trimethyl-indole, synth of (*S*)-2,4,6-trimethyl-indoline, 2895
microbial − of 2-chloro-3-oxoesters, synth of 2-chloro-3-hydroxyesters, subsequent cyclisation affords *cis*- and *trans*-glycidic esters, application to synth of (2*R*,3*S*)-3-phenylisoserine, 2199, 2211
of 1α,4α,4aα,8aα-hexahydro-1,4-methano-naphthalene-5,8-dione, synth of *S*-(−)-4-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one *via* 8-hydroxy-1α,4α,4aα,8aα-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-naphthalene-5(1*H*)-one, 2709
of 4-oxoisophorone followed by lipase-catalysed resolution, silylation and oxidation, synth of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-t-butyl-dimethylsilyloxy-2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohex enone, 1273
reductive deoxygenation of quaternary α-hydroxy *N*-Boc pyrrolidine derivs prepared from alkylation of homochiral lactams, synth of pentasubstituted pyrrolidines, 2669
of α,β-unsaturated ketones with $BH_3.SMe_2$ in the presence of (*R*)-B-methyl-4,5,5-triphenyl-1,3,2-oxazaborolidine, synth of allylic alcohols, stereoselection of, 2683
See also Deoxygenation, Hydrogenation

Reformatsky reactions
of benzaldehyde using catalytic amounts of *N,N*-dialkyl derivs of D or L-1,2-diphenyl aminoalcohols as chiral ligands, synth of ethyl β-hydroxy-β-phenyl propanoate, 2641

Regioselection
baker's yeast reduction of 1-acetoxy-2,4-alkanediones, synth of (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-hydroxy-4-alkanones, 685
regioselective acylation of 1,6-anhydro-β-D-manno and galctopyranose catalysed by lipases, 1387
regioselective properties of the lipase-catalysed transesterification of 2-substituted-1,4-butanediols, 1027
regioselectivity of ring-opening reactions of *N*-acetyl-2-methoxycarbonylaziridine by Brønsted acids or nucleophiles in the presence of a Lewis acid, synth of α- and β-aminoacids, 2073
of transesterification of 1'- and 2'-naphthyl alcohols catalysed by lipase of *Pseudomonas cepacia*, 1521

Resolution
of alcohols using lipases immobilised in microemulsion-based gels, 63
of aliphatic alcohols by inclusion method with cholanamide (3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amide), 2655
of amines based upon reaction with a chiral auxiliary such as the tosyl deriv of

(*S*)-(+)-methyl mandelate followed by separation and hydrogenation to give the free amines, application to 3-amino-1,5-benzodiazepine, 849
of *cis*-2-amino-1-acenaphthenol *via* its (*R*)-2-phenylpropionic acid salt, use as precursor to an oxazaborolidine catalyst for reduction of ketones, 1853
of *cis*-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-indanol and application as a chiral auxiliary, 2153
of *N*-(1-arylethyl)amides by column chromatography on silica gel modified with a chiral acylurea with two (*S*)-1-phenylethyl moieties in a pseudo-C_2 symmetric position, 329
of 3-(aryloxy)-1,2-propanediol derivs catalysed by lipase from *Pseudomonas cepacia* (Amano PS), 1323
attempted – of (±)-chlorophenylisopropylphosphine by complexing with palladium and (*R*)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]naphthalene, 2369
of 2-azol-1-ylsuccinic esters by enantioselective inclusion methodology using substituted dioxolanes as chiral hosts, 381
of benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazolidine derivs, chiral auxiliaries for asymmetric alkylation, 1295
of 1,1'-bi-2-naphthol by modification of a *N*-benzylcinchonidinium chloride procedure, 2123
of (1,1'-binaphthalene)-2,2'-dithiol by prep and separation of the chiral diastereoisomeric binaphthalene dithioacetals derived from 2,3,4,5,6-penta-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 295
biocatalytic – of *N*-phenylacetyl-β-aryl-β-amino acids, 1601
biocatalytic – of a tertiary acetylenic ester, isolation of (*R*) and (*S*) isomers of 3-ethynyl-3-hydroxy quinuclidine, 1393
of 2,2'-bipyridine-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid 1,1'-dioxide, 1279
by crystallisation with chiral hosts, application to verbenone and apoverbenone, 1495
of chiral α-hydroperoxy esters by horseradish peroxidase-catalysed enantioselective reduction of α-hydroxy esters, 1047
of 6-chloro-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1-benzopyran carboxylic acids by crystallisation of the diastereomeric salts with chiral amines, 1001
chromatographic – of carboxylic and sulfonic acids using 3,5-*O*-isopropylidene and 3,5-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-xylofurano-[1,2-*d*]oxazolidin-2'-one as cyclic carbamate reagents, 43
chromatographic resolution of the interconverting stereoisomers of 1-naphthyl sulfoxides and sulfones having a β-methyl group on the aromatic ring showing hindered rotation around the C_{ar}-S bond, 27
computer programme for determination of equilibrium constant and enantiomer ratio in biocatalytic resolutions, lipase-catalysed transesterification of 1-phenoxy-2-propanol at various concentrations, 3015
of (η^4-1,3-dienecarboxylic acid)$Fe(CO)_3$ complexes, synth by Horner-Emmons reaction of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes followed by complexation with $Fe(CO)_5$, 2097
of *cis*-1-diethylphosphonomethyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclohexane by lipase AK, synth of 1-diethylphosphonomethyl-2-(5'-hydantoinyl)cyclohexane, 3055
of 3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile by acetylation leaving (+)-*trans*-diol unreacted, 123
of 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl using (*S*)-proline, 341
of 2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-dione, synth of (3*R*,5*R*)- and (3*S*,5*S*)-2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-diol, useful C_2 chiral auxiliaries, 753
of 1,12-dioxa[12](1,4)naphthalenophane-14-carboxylic acid, absolute configuration, 1043
dynamic kinetic resolution, report, 1475
enantiomer separation of bromochlorofluoromethane using gas chromatography, 87
enzymatic – of α-acetoxysulfides, 1903
enzymatic – of 2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid and 2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutenoic acid, prep of (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-acetoxy acids, 651
enzymatic – of (±)-2-hydroxy- and acetoxymethyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran, formation of (*S*)-(+)-2-hydroxy- and acetoxy-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran respectively using

Porcine pancreas lipase, 97
enzymatic resolution to separate *R* and *S* enantiomers of (*E*)-β-fluoromethylene-*m*-tyrosine, 525
enzyme-catalysed – of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-[1]naphthyl and other secondary and tertiary hydroperoxides by various lipase catalysed reactions, 603
of 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-(diethoxymethyl)-1-cyclohexenecarbaldehyde by lipase catalysed esterification, formation of both enantiomers of 6-methylbicyclo[4.1.0]-hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarbaldehyde, 595
(1*S*,4*R*,6*R*)-6-hydroxybicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-one, synth from its enantiomer using a combination of orthogonal protecting groups and redox chemistry, 957
kinetic – of 4-hydroxychromans by *Candida cylindracea* lipase catalysed acetylation, 937
kinetic – of racemic acetates by transesterification catalysed by chiral alkoxocopper(I) complexes, 1253
kinetic enzymatic resolution of β-tetralols, absolute configuration, 1491
kinetic resolutions, method for evaluation of the enantiomeric ratio of, 1093
lipase catalysed – of 1,3-diarylpropan-1,3-diols by means of transesterification using vinyl acetate, 1675
lipase catalysed kinetic – of chloro alcohols, 3-chloro-1-phenyl-1-propanol, 1-chloro-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-propanol and 4-chloro-1-(4-t-butylphenyl)-1-butanol, 1519
lipase-catalysed – of secondary alcohols followed by Mitsunobu esterification in one-pot, 1779
of oxprenolol with cellulose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate)-coated belt, 1889
P-chiral phosphinoylethenes on a chiral stationary phase containing *N,N'*-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-*trans*-1,2-diaminocyclohexane as selector, 2017
(4*R*)- and (4*S*)-4-phenyl-oxazolidinone as chiral resolution agents and simultaneous chiral auxiliary in stereoselective synth of isomers of β-methyl-2,6-dimethylphenylalanine from 3-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-butyric acid, 83
of (±)-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid ((±)-pipecolic acid) by separation of palladium(II) diastereomers containing ortho-metalated (*S*)-(−)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)-ethyl]naphthalene, 3031
of *rac*-flurbiprofen by lipase-mediated esterification in organic solvents, 1773
of racemic 3-pyridylphenylmethanol by *Catharanthus roseus* cell cultures, 2925
of racemic β-methyl-(2-thiophene)propanol and 5-(1-ethoxyethoxy)-3-pentyn-2-ol *via* transesterification catalysed by lipase using vinyl acetate, reversible processes, 2237, corrig. 2849
of racemic binaphthol (1,1'-binaphthalene-2,2'-diol) by use of neomenthylthioacetic acid chloride as a chiral resolving agent, 111
of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-linalool oxide-pyranoid *via* esterification with malonic acid by *Glomerella cingulata*, 1067
of racemic *cis*-permethric and *cis*-*Z*-cyhalothric acids using stable optically active amines derived from monoterpene (+)-3-carene, 1013
of racemic methyl substituted methylene-cyclohexene oxides by microsomal epoxide hydrolase catalysed hydrolysis, 1911
of racemic oxathiolane benzoate, alternative approach to 4-amino-1-(hydroxymethyl-[1,3]oxathiolanyl)-1*H*-pyrimidin-2-one (anti-viral agent), 393
of racemic secondary alcohols by oxidation with *Bacillus stearothermophilus* followed by reduction with *Yarrowia lipolytica*, synth of enantiomerically pure *R*-alcohols, 3047
of racemic t-butylmethylphenylphosphine by complexation with *ortho*-palladated α-arylalkylamines, 2731, 2747
of racemic *trans*-2-bromo-1-indanol using various lipases, 59
of secondary alcohols by lipase catalysed transesterification, 1217
of Seudenol (3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol), the pheromone of Douglas Fir Beetle, using lipase B from *Candida antarctica*, 3023
of (±)-*cis,cis*-2,2'-spirobiindane-1,1'-diol, 1575
synth of lactones (*S*)-4-methyl-γ-butyrolactone, (*R*)-dihydro-5-(hydroxymethyl)-2(3*H*)-furanone and (*R*)-5-(1-decenyl)-2-

oxotetrahydrofuran by enzymatic resolution of enantiomerically enriched starting material, 157, corrig. 1451
synth of optically active glycidic esters by resolution through inclusion complexation with a chiral host compd, (*R,R*)-(−)-*trans*-4,5-bis(hydroxydiphenylmethyl)-2,2-dimeth yl-1,3-dioxacyclopentane, 1059
to provide (*R*)- and (*S*)-3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, subsequent use in asymmetric synth of α-arylpropanoic acids, 985, 991
of (±)-enflurane by formation of a cage-type clathrate inclusion complex with tri-*o*-thymotide, 1499

Rhodium and compds
rhodium(I) complexes of 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-2,3-dihydroxy-1,4-bis(diphenylphosph ino)butane (DIOP) for asymmetric hydrogenation of α-phenyl-substituted enamides, reversal of chirality induced by *m*-methyl substitution of DIOP, 23
dirhodium(II) tetrakis[methyl 2-oxazolidinone-4(*S* or *R*)-carboxylate] as catalyst for cyclopropanation of allylic α-diazopropionates, 2157
dithiolato bridged dirhodium catalyst with BDPP as chiral ligand for asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene, 1885
Rh complex of chiral diphosphazanes, synth, 427, corrig. 1451
Rh-complexes of (1*R*,3*R*,5*R*)-*O,N*-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-3-hydroxymethyl-2-azabicyclo-[3.3.0]-octane and all *S*- as catalysts for hydrogenation of dehydroamino acid derivs, 385
rhodium catalysts in enantioselective hydroformylation, 1453
rhodium complex of 5,5-diphenyl-2-(2-pyridinyl)oxazoline as catalyst for hydrosilylation of acetophenone with diphenylsilane, 653
rhodium complexes of amidophosphine-phosphinite and diaminodiphosphine chiral ligands as catalyst precursors for hydrogenation of geraniol and nerol, synth of citronellol, 369
rhodium complexes of hydroxyalkylphosphines as catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenations of prochiral functionalised olefins in different solvents, 1973
rhodium complexes of ligands derived from QUINAP (1-(2-diphenylphosphino-1-naphthyl)isoquinoline) for asymmetric hydroboration, trends in enantioselectivity with increased steric demand, 2593, 2597
rhodium(I) complex with (2*R*,3*S*)-2,3-bis-[(diphenylphosphino)methyl]-1,1-dimethoxycyclobutane (MOCBP) as catalyst precursor for asymmetric hydrogenation of a cyclic enamide, 75
rhodium(I) complexes of BINAPHOS as catalysts for asymmetric hydroformylations of vinyl sulfides, allyl sulfides and allyl sulfones, 2583
silica-supported di(μ-carboxylato)bis-(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes as catalyst precursors for the enantioselective hydrogenation of α-ketoesters and α-ketoamides, 39
trans-chelating chiral diphosphine ligands TRAP-rhodium complexes as catalysts for asymmetric hydrogenation of dimethyl itaconate, 2521

Ruthenium and compds
ruthenium catalysts of chiral 4-substituted bis(4'-isopropyloxazolinyl)pyridine (4-X-pybox) for asymmetric cyclopropanation of olefins and diazoacetates, electronic control by remote substituents, 2487
ruthenium complex of 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-6,6'-dimethyl-1,1'biphenyl as catalyst for hydrogenation of dibenzoylmethane, synth of (−)-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diol, 1031
ruthenium(II) bismethylallyl and bis-carboxylate complexes with chiral bidentate amino(amido)phosphinephosphinite ligands (AMPP), use as catalyst precursors for the homogeneous asymmetric hydrogenation of α-ketoesters, 11

Schiff bases see Imines

Selenium and compds
chiral selone derivatizing agent, coupling to alcohols mediated with triphosgene allows determination of enantiomeric excess of alcohols by ^{77}Se NMR, 833

Selones see Selenoaldehydes

Silicon and compds
catalytic hydrosilylation of ketones using ferrocenylphosphines containing alkyl substituents on the ferrocenylmethyl position, 2503
enantioselective hydrosilylation of aceto-

phenone with diphenylsilane using rhodium complex of 5,5-diphenyl-2-(2-pyridinyl)oxazoline as catalyst, 653
1-trimethylsilyl-, 1-t-butyldimethylsilyl, 1-dimethylphenylsilyl- and 1-triphenylsilyl-2,3-*O*-isopropylideneglyceraldehyde derivs, synth from propargyl alcohols, 577

Solid supported reagents
resolution of P-chiral phosphinoylethenes on a chiral stationary phase containing *N,N'*-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-*trans*-1,2-diaminocyclohexane as selector, 2017

Solvents and solvent effects
on lipase catalysed kinetic resolution of chloro alcohols, 3-chloro-1-phenyl-1-propanol, 1-chloro-3-(1-naphthyloxy)-2-propanol and 4-chloro-1-(4-t-butylphenyl)-1-butanol, 1519
on acyloxylation of alkenes with t-BuOOC(O)Ph or t-BuOOH with RCOOH in the presence of catalytic amounts of copper compds and homochiral aminoacids (*S*- and *R*-prolines), 147
on catalytic asymmetric reduction of prochiral ketones by hydride transfer using rhodium complexes of various C_2-symmetric chiral diamines, 705
circular dichroism of steroidal and related cisoid conjugated enones in various solvents, 1419
co-solvent enhancement of enantioselectivity in lipase-catalysed hydrolysis of racemic esters, 499
on the conformational equilibrium of 1,3,5,7-*cis*-tetraoxadecalin systems, force fields calculations *versus* experimental results, 2767
on the enantioselectivity of chiral oxazaborolidine catalysed asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrones with ketene acetals, 1441
frozen aqueous solution as medium for reaction of N^{α}-unprotected non-coded phenylalanine ester derivs with H-Leu-NH_2 and H-Arg-NH_2, 3039
on lipase B from *Candida antarctica* catalysed resolution of Seudenol (3-methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ol), the pheromone of Douglas Fir Beetle, 3023
on lipase catalysed enantioselective prep of naphthyl trifluoromethyl carbinols by acylation of the corresponding racemic alcohols, 231
on lipase-catalysed resolution of *rac*-flurbiprofen, 1773
lyotropic liquid crystal of poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate and dichloromethane as a solvent for ee analysis of 3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanone and 3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanol, 333
PPL catalysed monoacetylation of prochiral 2-substituted-1,3-propanediols with vinyl acetate, optimisation of, 1345

Solvolysis
of cyclic allylic epoxides and acid-catalysed solvolysis of optically pure 1,2-epoxy-3-butene using water or alcohols, comparison of stereoselectivity, 15

Sonochemistry
ultrasound irradiation to enhance rate and improve yield of the heterogeneous asymmetric Michael reaction, 2643

Spiro compds
di-β-D-fructopyranose 1,2':2,1'-dianhydride, a spirodioxanyl pseudodisaccharide with metal cation complexing properties, synth from 2,3:4,5-di-*O*-isopropylidene-β-D-fructopyranose, 307
(2*S*,6*S*,8*S*)- or (2*R*,6*R*,8*R*)-2,8-dihydroxymethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, synth by dihydroxylation on a ketodiene, 1995
2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonanes by Nef reaction of (2*S*,8*S*)-5-nitro-2,8-nonanediol, 2971
(2*S*,6*S*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]-undecane, component of pheromone of cucumber fly *Bactrocera cucumis*, absolute stereochemistry, 967
dispiroketals as enantioselective and regioselective protective agents for symmetric cyclic and acyclic polyols, 2403
[5+8] fused and spiro cyclopentenones by $Ni(CO)_4$ induced alkyne-allyl halide cyclisation-carbonylation process of homochiral acetylenic sulfoxides, 665
influence of dispiroketal protecting group on the π-facial selectivity of nitrile oxide cycloaddition to *S*-but-3-ene-1,2-diol, 2723
(6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-7-isopropyl-10-methyl-1-oxaspiro[5.5]undec-3-ene-2,5-dione, synth and Diels-Alder reactions with a variety of dienes, 2961
n(+)-hydantocidin, herbicidal spironucleoside, synth of an optically active carbo-

cyclic deriv of − from D-gulono-1,4-lactone, 1143
spiro[4.4]nonane-1,6-diols, synth *via* the catalytic hydrogenation of spiro[4.4]-nonane-1,6-dione, effect of hydrogenation catalysts and reagents on stereoselectivity, 2953
(±)-*cis,cis*-2,2'-spirobiindane-1,1'-diol, synth from 1-indanone, resolution using (2*S*)-*O*-(t-butyldimethylsilyl)mandeloyl chloride, 1575
2,2-spirocyclohexane-4,5-diaryl-2H-imidazole, synth by reaction of a substituted benzil with cyclohexanone and excess NH_4OAc, 3
(2*S*,4*R*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,4,8-trimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, spiro acetal from shield bug *Cantao parentum*, enantioselective synth from (*R*)-(+)-pulegone, 397

Staudinger reactions
trans-cinnamaldehyde and methoxyacetyl chloride as starting materials in Staudinger ketene-imine monolactam formation, synth of carbapenems, 609

Stereochemistry
absolute − of (+)-adociaquinones A and B, halenaquinols from sponge *Adocia* sp., total synth from (+)-xestoquinone, 375
absolute − of (2*S*,6*S*,8*S*)-2,8-dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane, component of pheromone of cucumber fly, 967
absolute − of aldehyde from palladium(0)-catalysed rearrangement of silylated vinyloxiranes, 697
comparison of constitutional properties in the CIP system, CIP sequence rule 1, 693
control of − in radical cyclisations of (−)-8-phenylmethyl 2-methyl-2-octene-7-ynoate and (−)-8-phenylmenthyl 7-iodo-2-methyl-2,7-octadienoate, 2657
of 2-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-oxazines synthesised by condensation of (−)-norephedrine and (−)-norpseudoephedrine with a variety of 1,2-diketones, 2715
of ring-opening reactions of optically active *N*-acetyl-2-methoxycarbonyl aziridine, 2011
stereochemical assignment of microginin, a linear pentapeptide from blue-green alga *Microcystis aeruginosa*, asymmetric synth of the 3-amino-2-hydroxydecanoic acid *N*-terminal component, 165
stereochemical study of N-BH_3 adducts of trialkyl-1,3,5-triazacyclohexanes, 1585
and synth of (β*S*,β'*S*)-dimethylmesobiliverdin-XIIIα dimethyl ester, 901

Stereocontrol
chirality memory controlled by the crystal lattice of the complex formed between (*S*)-(+)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid and 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene, 101
of a quaternary carbon center and a tertiary one in the β-position in asymmetric Michael reaction using methyl methacrylate as acceptor, 79

Stereoselection
(2*R*,6*R*) and (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dimethylpiperazine, asymmetric synth by diastereospecific triflate alkylation or by intramolecular Mitsunobu reaction, 19
effect of catalysts and hydrogenation reagents on stereoselectivity of hydrogenation of spiro[4.4]nonane-1,6-dione, 2953
influence of dispiroketal protecting group on the π-facial selectivity of nitrile oxide cycloaddition to *S*-but-3-ene-1,2-diol, 2723
in reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones with $BH_3.SMe_2$ in the presence of (*R*)-B-methyl-4,5,5-triphenyl-1,3,2-oxazaborolidine, synth of allylic alcohols, 2683
in solvolysis of cyclic allylic epoxides and acid-catalysed solvolysis of optically pure 1,2-epoxy-3-butene using water or alcohols, comparison, 15
stereoselective synth of (*E*)-3-methyl-7-acetoxynon-3-ene, pheromone of the square-knecked grain beetle *Cathartus quadricollis*, from 3-methylpent-1-en-3-ol, 463
synth of β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones with *cis* or *trans* configurations from homochiral allylic 2-alkynoates by Pd(II) catalysis, 345
See also Diastereoselection

Steroids and sterols
cholanamide (3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholan-24-amide) as host for aliphatic alcohols, resolution of aliphatic alcohols by inclusion method, 2655
dicobalt hexacarbonyl derivs of chiral acetylenes ranging from the simplest possible to ethynylsteroid and ethynylcodeine derivs, synth, 2177

24(*R*)-hydroxycholesterols, synthetic intermediates of 1α,24(*R*)-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, synth by diisopropylzinc addition to steroidal 24-aldehydes, 767
steroidal and related cisoid conjugated enones, circular dichroism of, 1419
Strain effects see Steric and Strain effects
Structure activity
see Linear free energy relations
Substituent effects
on the conformational equilibrium of 1,3,5,7-*cis*-tetraoxadecalin systems, force fields calculations *versus* experimental results, 2767
effect of fluorine on lipase catalysed enantioselective prep of naphthyl trifluoromethyl carbinols by acylation of the corresponding racemic alcohols, 231
effect of t-butyldimethylsilyl substituent on 1,5-asymmetric induction in reactions of 4- and 5-alkoxyallylstannanes with aldehydes and imines, 2575, 2579
electronic control by remote substituents in asymmetric cyclopropanation of diazoacetates and olefins with ruthenium catalysts of chiral 4-substituted bis-(4'-isopropyloxazolinyl)pyridine (4-X-pybox), 2487
on lipase catalysed resolution of 3-(aryloxy)-1,2-propanediol derivs with different substituents on the aromatic ring or at the primary hydroxy group, 1323
oxidation of aryl and alkyl 2-(trimethylsilyl)methyl sulfides to their respective sulfoxides using Davis oxazaziridine (3'*S*,2*R*)-(−)-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-3,3-dichloro-camphoryl)oxaziridine and binaphthol/$Ti(iPrO)_4$/TBHP, 131
Substitution
α-amino ester derivs as nucleophiles in stereoselective palladium-catalysed allylic substitution reactions, 1515
diastereoselective and enantioselective palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions, using α-aminophosphonate derivs as nucleophiles, 679
nucleophilic − of racemic 1-naphthylethyl acetates, inluence of ligand, temp, and nature of leaving group, 1899
reaction between allyl acetates and sodiomethylmalonate using a diphenylphosphinoaryl oxazoline ligand, subsequent transformation into succinic acids and γ-lactones, 2535
S_N2-like mechanism of ring-opening reactions of optically active *N*-acetyl-2-methoxycarbonyl aziridine, 2011
Sulfides
α-acetoxysulfides, enzymatic resolution of, 1903
β-amino sulfides and β-amino thiols, synth from L-proline and (*S*)-phenylglycine, 1553
aryl and alkyl 2-(trimethylsilyl)methyl sulfides, oxidation to their respective sulfoxides using Davis oxazaziridine (3'*S*,2*R*)-(−)-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-3,3-dichloro-camphoryl)oxaziridine and binaphthol/$Ti(iPrO)_4$/TBHP, 131
derived from camphor as catalysts for reaction of aldehydes and phenyl diazomethane, synth of non-racemic epoxides, 2557
vinyl sulfides, allyl sulfides and allyl sulfones, asymmetric hydroformylations of catalysed by BINAPHOS-Rh(I) complexes, 2583
See also Thioethers, Thiols
Sulfinamides
N-acyl *N*-alkyl *p*-toluenesulfinamides, synth by *N*-sulfinylation of primary amines with (*S*)-menthyl-*p*-tolylsulfinate followed by *N*-acylation, reactivity, 1133
by reaction of (*S*)-(−)-α,α-diphenyl-2-pyrrolidinemethanol with 4-bromobenzenesulfinyl chloride, alcoholysis provides the corresponding benzenesulfinates, 1941
(*SR*)-(−)-*N*-[1-(triethoxymethyl)ethylidene]-*p*-toluenesulfinamide, synth from the addition of triethoxyacetonitrile with MeLi followed by (+)-(*R*)-d-menthyl *p*-toluenesulfinate, 349
Sulfines see Thiocarbonyl oxides
Sulfinic acids and derivs
n-alkyl 4-bromo-benzenesulfinates, synth by reaction of (*S*)-(−)-α,α-diphenyl-2-pyrrolidinemethanol with 4-bromobenzenesulfinyl chloride followed by alcoholysis of the resulting sulfinamides, 1941
N-sulfinylation of primary amines with (*S*)-menthyl-*p*-tolylsulfinate followed by *N*-acylation, synth and reactivity of *N*-acyl *N*-alkyl *p*-toluenesulfinamides, 1133

3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl acrolein and crotonaldehyde dimethylacetals, synth by reduction of β-keto-γ,γ-dialkoxysulfoxides, 2299
3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-2-propenal, Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons reaction with ($XCH_2PO(OEt)_2$) phosphonate, synth of [(*S*)*R*]-4-substituted 1-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,3-dienes, 1757

Sulfinimines/sulfinimides
sulfinimines, dimethyloxosulfonium methylide addition to, synth of 2-substituted aziridines, 1511

Sulfinyl compds
(+)- and (−)-3a,8b-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)furo[3,2-*b*]benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one, synth by addition of 2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran to (*S*)-(+)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinone, 263

Sulfonamides
N-alkyl cyclopentadienyl sulfonamides, synth by reaction of sodium cyclopentadiene or lithium indene with tosylamino tosylates of amino alcohols, 2033

Sulfones
allyl sulfones, asymmetric hydroformylations of catalysed by BINAPHOS-Rh(I) complexes, 2583
allylic sulfones from palladium-catalysed asymmetric sulfonylation of allylic substrates in the presence of chiral phosphino-oxazoline ligand, 643
by oxidation of (−)-3a,8b-dihydro-7-hydroxy-8-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)furo[3,2-*b*]benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one, 263
enantiopure γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated phenyl sulfones, cycloaddition with nitrile oxides, synth of isoxazolines and subsequent reductive elmination of the phenylsulfonyl group yields β-hydroxyketones or 1,3-aminoalcohols, 1035
1-naphthyl sulfoxides and sulfones having a β-methyl group on the aromatic ring showing hindered rotation around the C_{ar}-S bond, chromatographic resolution of the interconverting stereoisomers of, 27

Sulfonic acids and derivs
glycidyl tosylate, glycidyl 3-nitrobenzenesulfonate and *trans*-3-methylglycidyl tosylate, optical purification of, 317
(*R*)-2-sulfonyloxynitriles, hydrogenation with $LiAlH_4$, synth of 2-monosubstituted (*S*)-aziridines, 283

Sulfonium salts
dimethyloxosulfonium methylide addition to enantiomerically pure sulfinimines, synth of 2-substituted aziridines, 1511

Sulfonyl compds
chlorosulfonyl isocyanate, [2+2]-cycloaddition to 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-vinyl-D-glycofuranoses, cyclisation of resulting compds affords clavams, 1719
crosslinked polymer-supported chiral *N*-sulfonylamino acids, synth and use in asymmetric Diels-Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with methacrolein, 2547

Sulfoxides
by biotransformation of a series of substituted benzyl sulfides with various substituent groups using the fungi *Helminthosporium* species NRRL 4671 and *Mortierella isabellina* ATCC 42613, 1561, 1569
by cyclohexanone monooxygenase catalysed oxidation of sulfides, active site model, 1375
by oxidation of sulfides using [(3,3-dimethoxycamphoryl)sulfonyl]oxaziridine, 2911
chiral benzyl sulfoxides by oxidation of benzyl alkyl sulfides with cyclohexanone monooxygenase from *Acinetobacter* NCIB 9871, 933
β,δ-diketosulfoxide, reduction of, synth of (−)-(1*R*,3*R*,5*S*)-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3.3.1]-nonane, 2679
enantiomeric purity and absolute configuration of sulfoxides by ^1H NMR using (*S*)-α-methoxyphenyl acetic acid (MPAA) as chiral shift reagent, 7
from oxidation of aryl and alkyl 2-(trimethylsilyl)methyl sulfides using Davis oxazaziridine (3'*S*,2*R*)-(−)-*N*-(phenylsulfonyl)-3,3-dichloro-camphoryl)oxaziridine and binaphthol/$Ti(iPrO)_4$/TBHP, 131
homochiral acetylenic sulfoxides, $Ni(CO)_4$ induced alkyne-allyl halide cyclisation-carbonylation process of, synth of [5+8] fused and spiro cyclopentenones, 665
β-keto-γ,γ-dialkoxysulfoxides, reduction of, synth of 3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl acrolein and crotonaldehyde dimethylacetals, 2299
β-ketosulfoxide derived from (+)-camphor, reduction with hydride reagents, synth of β-hydroxysulfoxides, 1221
β-ketosulfoxides, reduction of − to create

all the hydroxylic centers of (−)-(2*E*,4*R*,5*S*,11*R*)-cladospolide A, 559
(*R*)-methyl-*p*-tolylsulfoxide, transformation to 1,1-bis-hydroxymethyl methylene oxides, synthetic equivalents of tri-substituted carbinol derivs, 2695
1-naphthyl sulfoxides and sulfones having a β-methyl group on the aromatic ring showing hindered rotation around the C_{ar}-S bond, chromatographic resolution of the interconverting stereoisomers of, 27
(*Z*)-(*R*)-vinyl sulfoxides, cycloaddition of 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridine-1-oxide to, synth of isoxazolidines, route to piperidine alkaloid (+)-sedridine, 2149

Sulfoximides/sulfoximines

S-neomenthyl and *S*-*exo*-2-bornyl sulfoximines, use as methylene transfer reagents in the prep of nonracemic oxiranes from prochiral carbonyl compds, 1731

Sulfur heterocycles

(*S*)-(−)-1-(2-thienyl)propyl acetate, synth by resolution of the racemate using lipase from *Pseudomonas cepacia*, transformation into (*S*)-(+)-3-octanol, the pheromone of ants, 2139
See also the individual ring systems

Sultams

N-(2-bromoalkanoyl)bornane-10,2-sultams, diastereoselective synth from racemic α-bromoacids, reaction of the individual isomers with nucleophiles affords α-substituted carboxylic acid derivs, 93
enriched *N*-(2-bromoalkanoyl) derivs of bornane-10,12-sultam, synth and reaction with nucleophiles, synth of enantiomerically enriched α-amino-, α-hydroxy- and α-thiocarboxylic acid derivs, 469
(2*R*)-*N*-glyoxyloylbornane-10,2-sultam, Pictet-Spengler reaction with biogenic amines, synth of (*S*)-(+)-*N*-methylcalycotomine, 2899

Supported reagents

hydrogenation of ethyl pyruvate over supported platinum catalysts using enantiomerically pure amino alcohols as modifiers, 505
silica-supported di(μ-carboxylato)bis-(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes as catalyst precursors for the enantioselective hydrogenation of α-ketoesters and α-ketoamides, 39
See also Polymer support

Terpenes and terpenoids

6-methylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarb aldehyde (analogue of sesquiterpene isovelleral), synth by esterification of 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-(diethoxymethyl)-1-cyclohexenecarbaldehyde, 595
capnellenols, cantabrenonic acid and hirsutene, tricyclic sesquiterpenoids, synth of hydroxy ketone intermediates to total synth of by reduction of σ-symmetric bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-2,8-diones, 31
(*S*)-(+)-curcudiol, (*S*)- and (*R*)-(−)-curcuphenol, bisabolane sesquiterpenes from marine sources, total synth, 1829
drimane sesquiterpene precursor by Diels-Alder reaction of 1-vinyl-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexene and 3-((*E*)-3-(methoxycarbonyl)propenoyl)-1,3-oxazolidin-2-one catalysed by bis-imine copper(II) complex, 1069
karahanaenone, monoterpene present in hop oil, asymmetric reduction of by *Glomerella cingulata, Aspergillus nuger, Streptomyces aureofaciens* and *Bacillus subtilis*, 2121
(*S*)-limonene, conversion to 3(*S*)-ethylheptanoic acid, 881
(4a,*S*)-7-methoxy-1,4a-dimethyl-4,4a,9,10-tetrahydrophenanthrene as intermediate to various diterpenes, 2453
(−)-oppositol and (−)-prepinnaterpene, brominated terpenes from *Laurentia subopposita* and *Laurencia pinnata*, synth of a bicyclic intermediate to from *cis*-hydrindane deriv, total synth of, 757
polycyclic systems related to the taxane core by (*R*)-1-phenylethylamine-induced cyclisation of ketoenoates, 2647
saponaceolides A-D, bioactive triterpenes from fruiting bodies of *Tricholoma saponaceum*, antitumour activity and synth of the right hand lactone moiety, 2977
stable optically active amines derived from monoterpene (+)-3-carene as chiral reagents for resolution of racemic *cis*-permethric and *cis*-*Z*-cyhelothric acids, 1013
(*R*)-2,4,4-trimethyl-3-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-cyclohex-2-en-1-ol, synth by microbial hydroxylation of the racemate alkene as

building block for terpene synth, 675
verbenone and apoverbenone, resolution by crystallisation with (2*R*,3*R*)-(−)-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-1,1,4,4- -tetrakis(2-methylphenyl)-1,2-3,4-butanetetrol and -tetraphenyl-1,2,3,4-butanetetrol, 1495
See also Gibberellins, Iridoids, Limonoids, Retinoids, Steroids and sterols, Vitamins A and D

Tetramic acids see Pyrrolidinones

Tetronic acids see Furans

Theoretical studies
ab initio 6-31G* calculations for stereochemical study of oxazaborolidine-catalysed reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones with $BH_3.SMe_2$, 2683
bidentate chelates of aldehydes/ketones and alkoxy/hydroxyboranes with aminoboranes, alkoxy/hydroxyboranes and oxazaborolidines, stability compared to monodentate chelates, 1431
comparison of constitutional properties in the CIP system, CIP sequence rule 1, 693
computer programme for determination of equilibrium constant and enantiomer ratio in biocatalytic resolutions, lipase-catalysed transesterification of 1-phenoxy-2-propanol at various concentrations, 3015
conformational equilibrium of 1,3,5,7-*cis*-tetraoxadecalin systems, force fields calculations *versus* experimental results, 2767
diastereoselectivity and enantioselectivity of addition of chiral imines of 2-methylcyclohexanone to crotonic and methacrylic acid esters, 1795
equilibrium constants of monomer-dimer and homo-cross-associate diastereomeric equilibria for *R* and *S*-(+)-2-anilino-2-oxo-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, 1813
transition state computer modelling for aldol reactions using enol borinates, 2613
See also Molecular modelling/mechanics

Thermochemistry
ab initio MO theory for aldol reactions using enol borinates, 2613
bidentate chelates of aldehydes/ketones and alkoxy/hydroxyboranes with aminoboranes, alkoxy/hydroxyboranes and oxazaborolidines, stability compared to monodentate chelates, 1431
energies of stacked and planar dimers of xanthobilirubic acid and chiral analogues, hydrogen-bonding and π-stacking in, 2253
equilibrium constants for complexation of *ortho*-palladated α-arylalkylamines with racemic t-butylmethylphenylphosphine, 2731, 2747
equilibrium constants of monomer-dimer and homo-cross-associate diastereomeric equilibria for *R* and *S*-(+)-2-anilino-2-oxo-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes, 1813
PM3 calculations on complex between organolithium compds and (*R*,*R*)-2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-bis(dimethylamino)butane, structure, bonding and asymmetric induction, 2165

Thiazines
5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazine, synth by hetero Diels-Alder reaction of 3-aza-4-dimethylamino-1-thia-butadienes with chiral *N*-acryloyl-2-oxazolidinone followed by removal of the auxiliary, 853

Thiazoles
α-amino-2-alkylthiazoles, determination of absolute configuration by circular dichroism, 2145

Thiazolidines
(2*S*,4*S*)- and (2*R*,4*S*)-3-benzyl-4-benzyloxymethyl-2-oxo-1,2,3-oxathiazolidine, cyclic sulfamidites, synth from *S*-glycidol, ring opening reactions of, 1667
1,3,2-thiazaborolidine and 2,3-dihydro-2,1,3-borathiazolidines, synth from thioephedrines by reaction with BH_3-THF, 1933

Thioacids
α-thiocarboxylic acid derivs by reaction of individual isomers of α-bromoamides derived from bornane-10,2-sultam with nucleophiles, 93
α-thiocarboxylic acid derivs by reaction of isomers of *N*-(2-bromoalkanoyl) derivs of bornane-10,12-sultam with nucleophiles, 469

Thiocarbonyl compds
racemic carbonodithioic *O*,*S*-dialkyl esters, rearrangement of catalysed by pyridine *N*-oxides followed by reaction with 2-aminoethanol of carbonodithioic *S*,*S*-dialkyl esters, synth of enantiomerically enriched thiols, 1175
See also other specific thiono-compds,

Xanthates
Thiolanes/thiolenes
(2*R*,3*R*,4*S*)-3,4-dihydroxy-2-[(*S*)-1,2-dihydroxyethyl]thiolane, synth by hydrolysis and subsequent reduction of methyl 3,6-thioanhydro-α-D-glucopyranoside, 1117
Thiols
β-amino thiols and β-amino sulfides, synth from L-proline and (*S*)-phenylglycine, 1553
(1,1'-binaphthalene)-2,2'-dithiol, resolution of by prep and separation of the chiral diastereoisomeric binaphthalene dithioacetals derived from 2,3,4,5,6-penta-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 295
enantiomerically enriched thiols by rearrangement of racemic carbonodithioic *O,S*-dialkyl esters catalysed by pyridine *N*-oxides followed by reaction with 2-aminoethanol of carbonodithioic *S,S*-dialkyl esters, 1175
thioacetic acid addition to (4*S*)-4-phenyl-*N*-methacryloyloxazolidinone, diastereoselection in, 1633
Thiones see Thiocarbonyl compds
Thiophenes
racemic β-methyl-(2-thiophene)propanol, resolution *via* transesterification catalysed by lipase from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* using vinyl acetate, reversible processes, 2237, corrig. 2849
2-(or 3)(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-3(or 2)furyl- or thienylcarboxaldehydes, synth by reaction of (1)-(−)-*Ss*-menthyl-*p*-toluenesulfinate on furan or thiophene precursors, 2045
Tin and compds
4- and 5-alkoxyallylstannanes, tin(IV) chloride promoted reactions with 1-alkoxycarbonylimines, synth of α-amino acid derivs, effect of t-butyldimethylsilyl substituent on induction found in, 2575, 2579
chiral, non-racemic, vinylstannane carbapenems, synth by regio- and stereocontrolled tin-mediated, vinyl radical intramolecular cyclisation of enyne β-lactams, 1055
Titanium and compds
Schiff base titanium alkoxide complexes as promoters of reaction of diketene with aldehydes, 1833
Schiff base-titanium alkoxide complex as promoter of reaction of diketene with 2,4-hexadienal, synth of (3*S*,5*R*,6*E*,8*E*)-deca-6,8-dien-1,3,5-triol, 2511
Ti-chiral Schiff base complexes as catalysts for trimethylsilylcyanations of aldehydes, 2915
titanium and zirconium complexes of bispicolinic amides a catalysts for ring opening of cyclohexene oxides with trimethylsilyl azide, synth of 1-azido-2-trimethylsilyloxycyclohexane, 2023
Transfer reactions
S-neomenthyl and *S-exo*-2-bornyl sulfoximines as methylene transfer reagents in the prep of nonracemic oxiranes from prochiral carbonyl compds, 1731
Triazines
(*S*)-(−)-BOF-4272, pyrazolotriazine deriv and inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, asymmetric synth by oxidation of diaryl sulfide BOF-4269, 2991
Triols
(3*S*,5*R*,6*E*,8*E*)-deca-6,8-dien-1,3,5-triol, metabolite from *Streptomyces fimbriatus*, synth by reaction of diketene with 2,4-hexadienal promoted by Schiff base-titanium alkoxide complex, 2511
meso(*anti-anti*)-2,4-dimethyl-1,3,5-pentanetriol, enzymatic desymmetrisation of, 2093

Ultrasound effects see Sonochemistry
Ultraviolet spectra see Electronic spectra
Ureas
column chromatography on silica gel modified with a chiral acylurea with two (*S*)-1-phenylethyl moieties in a pseudo-C_2 symmetric position for enantioseparation of *N*-(1-arylethyl)amides, 329
Urethanes
and carbonates from lipase-catalysed alkoxycarbonylation of racemic amines and alcohols with racemic vinyl carbonates, 2797

Vitamins
B, (*R*)-carnitine (vitamin B_T), synth from (*R*)-4-(trichloromethyl)-oxetan-2-one *via* ethyl (*R*)-3-hydroxy-4-chlorobutyrate, 1063
D, 1α,24(*R*)-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, synth of 24(*R*)-hydroxycholesterols as synthetic intermediates to, 767
(*R*)-pantolactone by acid-catalysed

hydrolysis of (*R*)-cyanohydrins, 271

Water, reactions in
see Solvents and solvent effects
Wittig rearrangements see rearrangements

X-ray crystal structures
1(*R*,2*R*,3*R*,4*S*)-3-acetyl-2-[4(*S*)-2,2-dimethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane-4-yl]-bicyclo[2.2.1]-hept-5-ene, 2313
4-alkyl-3,5-dialkoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine, 877, corrig. 1451
9-amino(9-deoxy)epicinchonine, 1699
(1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1,3-diols, 2933, 2945
biphenanthro[4,3-*b*:3',4'-*d*]thiophene, 779
(+)-2,2'-bipyridine-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid 1,1'-dioxide, 1279
N-(2-bromoalkanoyl)bornane-10,12-sultams, 469
(1*S*,2*R*,4*R*)-(−)-2,10-camphorsultam amide deriv of (−)-1,12-dioxa[12](1,4)naphthalenophane-14-carboxylic acid, 1043
chiral diphosphazane ligand and the palladium complex of, 427, corrig. 1451
(1*R*,2*R*)-(−)-chlorodesoxy-pseudo-ephedrine hydrochloride and (1*R*,2*R*)-(−)-thiosulfonic deoxy-pseudo-ephedrine acid, 1933
[SP-4-4]-chloro[(*R*)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)-ethyl]-2-naphthalenyl-*C,N*][(*R*)-chlorophenylisopropylphosphine]palladium(II) 2369
complex formed between (*S*)-(+)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propanoic acid and 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene, 101
(*R,R*)-1,1'-dibenzoyl-2,2'-bipyrrolidine, 2227
1*S*,5*S*,6*S*-*trans,trans*-1,6-di-*d*-camphorsulfonato-spiro[4,4]nonane, 2953
(3*S*,4*R*,5*R*)-2,3-dihydro-3,4-dimethyl-5-phenyl-2,1,3-borathiazolidine, 1933
(3*S*,4a*R*)-3,4a-dimethyl-1-[(*S*)-1-phenylethyl]-3,4,4a,5,6,7-hexahydroquinolin-2(1*H*)-one, 1795
(+)-(2*S*,3*S*,4*R*)-1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-3-phenyl-4-hydroxymethylpyrrolidine, 807
(3*S*,α*S*,*Z*)-2,2-dimethyl-6-(*N*-α-methylbenzylamino)-3-hexen-3-ol, 2081
[η^2-*N,N'-[(1S,3S,6R)*-3-*N,N*-dimethylamino caran-4-one *E*-oxime]]dichloro platinum, 115
[(*S*)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-2-naphthalenyl-C_2,*N*](*R*,R_N)-2-piperidinecarboxylato-*N,O*]palladium(II), 3031
(1*R*,4*S*,4a*S*,8*S*,8a*R*)-8-(3',5'-dinitrobenzoyloxy)-1α,4α,4aα,8β,8aα-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-naphthalen-5(1*H*)-one, 2709
(*R,R*)-*trans*-2,5-diphenylpyrrolidine, 409
R and *S* enantiomers of (*E*)-β-fluoromethylene-*m*-tyrosine, 525
rac-3-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone and (*R*)-3-(4-bromobenzoyloxy)-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone 985
(2*S*,5*R*,6*R*)-2-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2-ethyl-3,5-dimethyl-6-phenyl-2*H*-1,4-oxazine, 2715
(2*S*,5*S*,6*R*)-2-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-3,5-dimethyl-6-phenyl-2-propyl-2*H*-1,4-oxazine, 2715
hydroxyethyloxiranecarboxylic acid derivs by epoxidation of 5-ylidene-1,3-dioxane-4-ones, 1539
β-hydroxysulfoxides, 1221
3-((1'*S*)-1'-isopropyl-2'-hydroxyethyl)-5(*S*)-5-(1'*R*)-1'-hydroxybenzyl, 871
(6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-7-isopropyl-10-methyl-1-oxaspiro[5.5]undec-3-ene-2,5-dione and its Diels-Alder adduct, 2961
5-(L-menthyloxy)-3,4-dibromo-2(5*H*)-furanone, 401
(+)-(2*R*,3*S*)-methyl 3-(2,4-dimethyl-5-ethoxycarbonyl-1*H*-pyrrol-3-yl)-2-methylbutanoate, 2253
(1*R,Rs*)-(+)-*S*-methyl-*S*-*exo*-2-bornyl-*N*-tosyl sulfoximine, 1731
(−)-S-methyl-*S*-neomenthyl-*N*-tosyl sulfoximine, 1731
3-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfinyl]-2-bromomethyl-1,2-diol, 2695
palladium complexes of (*R*)- and (*S*)-6-(2'-diphenylphosphino-1'-naphthyl)phenanthridine (PHENAP), 2597
[Pd(2-[*Z*-(*R*)-CHMeN=CH-2',6'-$Cl_2C_6H_3$]C_6H_4)Cl[(*R,R*)-PPh_2(2-OHC_6H_{10})]], 325
salt of (−)-*cis*-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-indanol, 2153
of samples of (+)-9-*O*-demethylhomolycorine, Amaryllidaceae alkaloid from *Galanthus elwesii*, nitrogen inversion in, 361
1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-*cis*-3*H*-[1]benzopyrano-[4,3-*c*]isoxazole, 1295
(9*R*,10*R*,21*R*,22*R*)-9,10,21,22-tetramethyl-9,10,21,22-tetrahydro-7*H*,12*H*,19*H*,24*H*-dinaphtho-[1,8-*f,g*:1',8'-*o,p*][1.4.10.13]-tetra

oxacyclooctadecin, 2059
(−)-(9a*R*,9b*R*,3a*S*)-tricarbonyl-1,3a,4,9b-tetrahydro-1-methyl-3*H*-[1]benzopyrano-[4,3-*c*]isoxazole)chromium(0), 1711
(+)-2,3,3-trimethyl-2-hydroxybutanoic acid, 2893
(−)-verbenone complex with (2*R*,3*R*)-(−)-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-1,1,4,4-tetrakis(2-methylphenyl)-1,2-3,4-butanetetrol, 1495

Ylids
azomethine ylid of (3*S*,5*R*)-3,5-diphenyl-morpholinone, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition and subsequent removal of the chiral template furnishes α-phenyl proline derivs, 2465
homochiral double-stabilised *E*-azomethine ylids, 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of–, synth of pyrrolidine-2,5-dicarboxylate derivs, 1557
5-ylidene-1,3-dioxane-4-ones, epoxidation of, synth of hydroxyethyloxiranecarboxylic acid derivs, 1539

Zeolites
see Clays and earths, Supported reagents/reactions

Zinc and compds
diethylzinc addition to aldehydes catalysed by *N*-alkyl-2-azanorbornylmethanol, synth of secondary alcohols, 1233
diethylzinc addition to aromatic aldehydes catalysed by pyridine-oxazoline-alcohols, 549
diethylzinc addition to arylaldehydes using *N*-1-phenylethyl derivs of (1*R*)-2-amino-1-phenylethanol as chiral auxiliaries, 739
diethylzinc addition to benzaldehyde catalysed by a variety of chiral pyrazole and imidazole derived ligands, 2665
diethylzinc addition to benzaldehyde using catalysts derived from substituted 2-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6,6-dimethyl-5,7-methano-quinoline ligands, 2903
diethylzinc, reaction with arylaldehydes catalysed by chiral C_2-symmetric 2,5-di-substituted pyrrolidine derivs having a β-aminoalcohol moiety, 2109
diisopropylzinc addition to steroidal 24-aldehydes catalysed by β-amino alcohols, synth of 24(*R*)-hydroxycholesterols, synthetic intermediates of 1α,24(*R*)-dihydroxyvitamin D_3, 767
functionalised dialkylzincs, addition to acetylenic aldehydes and to α-bromo-α,β-unsaturated aldehydes, synth of polyfunctional propargylic alcohols, 2675
isopropylzinc alkoxide of 1-ferrocenyl-2-methylpropan-1-ol, asymmetric autocatalytic reaction of, catalytic chirally self-replicating molecule, 637
zinc chloride complex of (1*S*,3*S*,6*R*)-3-*N*,*N*-dimethylaminocaran-4-one *E*-oxime, conformation, 115
see also Reformatsky reactions

Zirconium and compds
zirconium and titanium complexes of bis-picolinic amides a catalysts for ring opening of cyclohexene oxides with trimethylsilyl azide, synth of 1-azido-2-trimethylsilyloxycyclohexane, 2023

Zwitterions see Betaines, Ylids

Author Index 1995

Abe H. see Hattori T. 1043
Abe T. see Toda F. 1495
Abiko A. Davis W. M. and Masamune S.
Highly efficient resolution of benzopyrano[4,3-*c*]isoxazolidine derivatives: versatile chiral auxiliaries for asymmetric alkylation 1295
Aboulhoda S. J. Létinois S. Wilken J. Reiners I. Hénin F. Martens J. and Muzart J.
Palladium-mediated enantioselective formation of 2-methyltetral-1-one from the corresponding allyl or benzyl enol carbonate in the presence of enantiopure aminoalcohols 1865
Achiwa K. see Morimoto T. 23
Achiwa K. see Morimoto T. 75
Achiwa K. see Morimoto T. 2661
Achiwa K. see Takemoto M. 2925
Achiwa K. see Yamazaki A. 51
Achiwa K. see Yamazaki A. 1021
Adam W. see Höft E. 603
Adam W. Fell R. T. Hoch U. Saha-Möller C. R. and Schreier P.
Kinetic resolution of chiral α-hydroperoxy esters by horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed enantioselective reduction to α-hydroxy esters 1047
Adolfsson H. and Moberg C.
Chiral Lewis acid catalysed asymmetric nucleophilic ring opening of cyclohexene oxide 2023
Agbossou F. see Carpentier J.-F. 39
Agbossou F. see Hapiot F. 11
Aggarwal V. K. Anderson E. Giles R. and Zaparucha A.
Complexes containing a Lewis acid and Brønsted acid for the catalytic asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction 1301
Aggarwal V. K. Thompson A. Jones R. V. H. and Standen M.
The use of chiral sulfides in catalytic asymmetric epoxidation 2557
Agrawal S. see Iyer R. P. 1051
Ahmad S. Spergel S. H. Barrish J. C. DiMarco J. and Gougoutas J.
Synthesis and absolute configuration of (+)-2,3,3-trimethyl-2-hydroxybutanoic acid 2893
Aiai M. Robert A. Baudy-Floc'h M. and Le Grel P.
First Sharpless epoxidation of electrophilic 2-cyanoallylic alcohols 2249
Aiqiao M. see Yaozhong J. 405
Aiqiao M. see Yaozhong J. 2915
Akita H. see Ono M. 1829
Akita H. Chen C. Y. and Uchida K.
A formal total synthesis of nikkomycin B based on enzymatic resolution of a primary alcohol possessing two stereogenic centers 2131
Albert A. see Martín N. 877
Albert A. see Martín N. 1451
Albert J. Granell J. Muller G. Sainz D. Font-Bardia M. and Solans X.
Chiral cyclopalladated compounds for enantiomeric purities of functionalized phosphines by means of multinuclear NMR 325
Albinati A. see Baldoli C. 1711
Alcaide B. Benito J. L. Rodríguez-Campos I. M. Rodríguez-López J. Rodríguez-Vicente A. Sierra M. A. García-Granda S. and Gutíerrez-Rodríguez A.
The asymmetric synthesis of novel tin-functionalized carbapenam systems through radical cyclization of enyne β-lactams 1055
Alexakis A. Kanger T. Mangeney P. Rose-Munch F. Perrotey A. and Rose E.
Enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of aminals of benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex 47
Alexakis A. Kanger T. Mangeney P. Rose-Munch F. Perrotey A. and Rose E.
Enantioselective *ortho*-lithiation of benzaldehyde chromiumtricarbonyl complex 2135
Ali M. A. Allaoud S. Karim A. Roucoux A. and Mortreux A.
Catalytic synthesis of (*R*) and (*S*) citronellol by homogeneous hydrogenation over amidophosphinephosphinite and diaminodiphosphine rhodium complexes 369
Allaoud S. see Ali M. A. 369
Allevi P. Ciuffreda P. Tarocco G. and Anastasia M.
The first synthesis of all possible stereoisomers of the (*E*)-4,5-dihydroxydec-2-enal, in homochiral form 2357
Almario A. see Solladié G. 559
Almli E. P. see Taylor S. K. 157
Almli E. P. see Taylor S. K. 1451
Almqvist F. and Frejd T.
Optically active bicyclo-[2.2.2]octane derivatives; synthesis of (1*S*,4*R*,6*R*)-6-hydroxybicyclo[2.2.2]octan-2-one from its enantiomer 957
Alonso F. and Davies S. G.
Enantiospecific conversion of (*S*)-alanine to (*R*)-α-methyl phenylalanine 353
Alonso R. see García-Ruano J. L. 1133
Altenbach H.-J. and Himmeldirk K.
Stereocontrolled synthesis of 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-imino-allitol (1-deoxy-allonojirimycin) from serine 1077
Ananth R. Chen J. and Shum W.
Optical purification of chiral glycidyl arenesulfonates 317
Anastasia M. see Allevi P. 2357

Anaya J. Barton D. H. R. Gero S. D. Grande M. Hernando J. I. M. and Laso N. M.
Different approaches to the asymmetric synthesis of 1,3,6-trisubstituted and 1,2,3,6-tetrasubstituted carbapenems from D-glucosamine 609
Anderson E. see Aggarwal V. K. 1301
Ando J. see Yuasa Y. 1525
Andrews D. M. see Page P. C. B. 2911
Aneja R. Aneja S. G. and Parra A.
The absolute configuration and optical purity of (–)- and (+)-1,2:4,5-di-*O*-cyclohexylidene-*myo*-inositols 17
Aneja S. G. see Aneja R. 17
Angibaud P. Chaumette J. L. Desmurs J. R. Duhamel L. Plé G. Valnot J. Y. and Duhamel P.
Asymmetric synthesis of 2-chloro- and 2-bromo-alkanoic acids by halogenation of α-D-glucofuranose-derived silyl ketene acetals 1919
Anslow A. S. Harwood L. M. and Lilley I. A.
Synthesis of α-phenyl proline derivatives via 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of chiral stabilised azomethine ylids 2465
Anstine D. T. see Boiadjiev S. E. 901
Anstine D. T. see Boiadjiev S. E. 2253
Anthonsen H. W. see Hansen T. V. 499
Anthonsen H. W. Hoff B. H. and Anthonsen T.
A simple method for calculating enantiomer ratio and equilibrium constants in biocatalytic resolutions 3015
Anthonsen T. see Anthonsen H. W. 3015
Anthonsen T. see Hansen T. V. 499
Apperley D. North M. and Stokoe R. B.
The catalytically active conformation of cyclo-[(*S*)-His-(*S*)-Phe] as determined by solid state NMR 1869
Araki M. see Inoue T. 31
Aranda G. Bertranne M. Azerad R. and Maurs M.
Microbial synthesis of optically pure (*R*)-2,4,4-trimethyl-3-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-cyclohex-2-en-1-ol, a new and versatile chiral building block for terpene synthesis 675
Arazny Z. see Czarnocki Z. 2899
Arce E. Carreño M. C. Cid M. B. and García Ruano J. L.
A Horner–Wadsworth–Emmons approach to [(*S*)*R*]-4-substituted 1-*p*-tolylsulfinyl-1,3-dienes 1757
Arnone A. Bravo P. Farina A. Frigerio M. Meille S. V. and Viani F.
On the preparation of disymmetrized tris(hydroxymethyl) methanol equivalents 2695
Arzel P. see Fadel A. 893
Asada M. see Naemura K. 1873
Asao T. see Morita N. 35
Asenjo R. see Izquierdo I. 1117
Atkinson R. F. see Taylor S. K. 157
Atkinson R. F. see Taylor S. K. 1451
Aubert C. see Le Bideau F. 697
Augé C. and Delest V.
The use of *Aspergillus terreus* extracts in the preparative synthesis of 2-keto-3-deoxy-ulosonic acids 863
Avalos M. Babiano R. Cintas P. Jiménez J. L. Palacios J. C. and Sánchez J. B.
A facile and expeditious entry to acyclic carbohydrate-derived 1,2-diazabutadienes 945
Avenoza A. Cativiela C. París M. and Peregrina J. M.
Synthesis of a new type of conformationally constrained α,α-disubstituted-β-amino acids and β-lactams in enantiomerically pure form 1409
Avilov D. V. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Azerad R. see Aranda G. 675
Azerad R. see Cabon O. 2199
Azerad R. see Cabon O. 2211
Azerad R. see Dobler M. 213
Azerad R. see Goubaud V. 2811

Babiano R. see Avalos M. 945
Babu R. P. K. Krishnamurthy S. S. and Nethaji M.
Short-bite chiral diphosphazanes derived from (*S*)-α-methyl benzyl amine and their Pd, Pt and Rh metal complexes 427
Babu R. P. K. Krishnamurthy S. S. and Nethaji M.
Corrigendum 1451
Bach J. Berenguer R. Farràs J. Garcia J. Meseguer J. and Vilarrasa J.
Allylic alcohols of unexpected configuration by oxazaborolidine-catalysed reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones. An explanation based on MO calculations 2683
Bachki A. Foubelo F. and Yus M.
Chiral β-oxidofunctionalised organolithium compounds from epoxides: EPC-synthesis of 1,3-diols 1907
Badorrey R. Cativiela C. Diaz-de-Villegas M. D. and Gálvez J. A.
Stereoselective amination of chiral enolates: synthesis of enantiomerically pure α,β-diamino acids, chiral key compounds in the synthesis of conformationally constrained peptido- and non-peptidomimetics 2787
Baiker A. see Simons K. E. 505
Baldoli C. Buttero P. D. Licandro E. Maiorana S. Papagni A. and Albinati A.
Stereoselective intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of chiral chromium tricarbonyl complexed nitrone 1711
Baldwin I. C. Williams J. M. J. and Beckett R. P.
α-Aminophosphonate derivatives as nucleophiles in diastereoselective and enantioselective palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions 679
Baldwin I. C. Williams J. M. J. and Beckett R. P.
α-Amino ester derivatives as nucleophiles in stereoselective palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions 1515
Ballesteros P. see Zaderenko P. 381
Ballschuh S. see Theil F. 1323
Bamford M. J. Beard M. Cherry D. T. and Moloney M. G.
A concise approach to functionalised, homochiral pyrrolidinones 337
Bandarage U. K. Painter G. F. and Smith R. A. J.
Resolution of (1,1'-binaphthalene)-2,2'-dithiol via diastereoisomeric dithioacetals derived from D-glucose 295
Bandini E. Martelli G. Spunta G. and Panunzio M.
Silicon directed asymmetric synthesis of (1*R*,2*S*)-(–)-(1,2-epoxypropyl)-phosphonic acid (fosfomycin) from (*S*)-lactaldehyde 2127
Banerjee A. see Patel R. N. 123
Banerji A. see Salvi N. A. 2287
Banfi L. Guanti G. and Riva R.
On the optimization of pig pancreatic lipase catalyzed monoacetylation of prochiral diols 1345
Barrio J. R. see Lacan G. 525
Barrish J. C. see Ahmad S. 2893
Bartelts A. Jones P. G. and

Liebscher J.
Enantioselective synthesis of hydroxyethyloxiranecarboxylic acid derivatives by epoxidation of 5-ylidene-1,3-dioxane-4-ones 1539
Barton D. H. R. see Anaya J. 609
Basavaiah D. and Dharma Rao P.
Synthesis of enantiomerically enriched *anti*-homoallyl alcohols mediated by crude chicken liver esterase (CCLE) 789
Basavaiah D. Rama Krishna P. and Bharathi T. K.
A convenient enantioselective synthesis of *trans*-2-aryloxycyclohexan-1-ols using pig liver acetone powder (PLAP) as biocatalyst 439
Battistini L. see Rassu G. 371
Baudy-Floc'h M. see Aiai M. 2249
Bayón J. C. see Gladiali S. 1453
Beard M. see Bamford M. J. 337
Beckett R. P. see Baldwin I. C. 679
Beckett R. P. see Baldwin I. C. 1515
Bédat J. Plé N. Dupas G. Bourguignon J. and Quéguiner G.
Study of the mechanism of the hydride transfer with a highly reactive and stereoselective NADH model 923
Bellucci G. Chiappe C. and D'Andrea F.
Diastereoselective bromination of allyl glycosides using tetrabutylammonium tribromide 221
Bellucci G. Chiappe C. Ingrosso G. and Rosini C.
Kinetic resolution by epoxide hydrolase catalyzed hydrolysis of racemic methyl substituted methylenecyclohexene oxides 1911
Belokon' Y. N. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Benito J. L. see Alcaide B. 1055
Benyunes S. A. Gibson S. E. and Ward M. F.
Synthesis of enantiomerically enriched tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes 2517
Berenguer R. see Bach J. 2683
Berens U. Fischer C. and Selke R.
Amplification of double stereodifferentiation in the asymmetric hydrogenation by a solvent effect 1105
Berlan J. see Mirza-Aghayan M. 2643
Bernabé M. see Marco-Contelles J. 1547
Bernad N. see Burgaud B. G. M. 1081
Bernardi A. Gennari C. Goodman J. M. and Paterson I.
The rational design and systematic analysis of asymmetric aldol reactions using enol borinates: applications of transition state computer modelling 2613
Berova N. see Stanchev S. 183
Bertolasi V. see Marotta E. 2319
Bertranne M. see Aranda G. 675
Bessieres B. see Le Corre M. 683
Bethell D. see Page P. C. B. 2911
Bhanu Prasad A. S. see Periasamy M. 341
Bharathi T. K. see Basavaiah D. 439
Bhaskar Raju S. Chiou T.-W. and Tai D.-F.
Lipase catalyzed kinetic resolution of pharmaceutically useful chloro alcohols in heptane 1519
Bianco P. see Loiodice F. 1001
Binder W. H. Kählig H. and Schmid W.
Galactosylation by use of β-galactosidase: enzymatic syntheses of disaccharide nucleosides 1703
Bischoff L. see Greck C. 1989
Bissel P. Sablong R. and Lepoittevin J.-P.
Approach to the stereoselective synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-methoxydalbergione via asymmetric catalytic hydrogenation 835
Boaz N. W.
The stereochemistry of solvolysis of an acyclic allylic epoxide 15
Boggero S. see Cavé C. 2647
Boiadjiev S. E. Anstine D. T. and Lightner D. A.
Synthesis and stereochemistry of optically active biliverdin cyclic esters 901
Boiadjiev S. E. Anstine D. T. Maverick E. and Lightner D. A.
Hydrogen bonding and π-stacking in dipyrrinone acid dimers of xanthobilirubic acid and chiral analogs 2253
Bolte J. see Lemaire M. 67
Bommarius A. S. Schwarm M. Stingl K. Kottenhahn M. Huthmacher K. and Drauz K.
Synthesis and use of enantiomerically pure *tert*-leucine 2851
Börner A. see Holz J. 1973
Borns S. see Holz J. 1973
Borschberg H.-J. see Dobler M. 213
Bott S. G. see Marchand A. P. 2709
Bourguignon J. see Bédat J. 923
Boyer T. see Soulié J. 625
Boyle P. H. Davis A. P. Dempsey K. J. and Hosken G. D.
Synthesis of (*S*)-2-amino-1,1-diphenylbutan-4-ol; conversion of an α-amino acid into an α-(diphenylmethyl) amine without loss of optical purity 2819
Bradley G. W. Hallett D. J. and Thomas E. J.
The effect of a *tert*-butyldimethylsilyl substituent on the 1,5-asymmetric induction found in reactions of 4- and 5-alkoxyallylstannanes with aldehydes and imines 2579
Braekman J. C. see Jacoby C. 753
Brand S. see Milton J. 1903
Brandi A. Cicchi S. Gasparrini F. Maggio F. Villani C. Koprowski M. and Pietrusiewicz K. M.
Direct chromatographic resolution of P-chiral phosphinoylethenes on a chiral stationary phase containing *N,N'*-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)-*trans*-1,2-diaminocyclohexane as selector 2017
Bravo P. see Arnone A. 2695
Breitenbach R. see Urban F. J. 321
Brimble M. A. Duncalf L. J. and Reid D. C. W.
Diastereoselective addition of 2-trimethylsilyloxyfuran to (*S*)-(+)-2-(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-1,4-benzoquinone 263
Brodzky A. see Zhang Y.-M. 1195
Brown F. M. see Buist P. H. 7
Brown F. M. see Holland H. L. 1561
Brown F. M. see Holland H. L. 1569
Brown J. M. see Valk J.-M. 2593
Brown J. M. see Valk J.-M. 2597
Brun P. see Zylber J. 377
Brunel J. M. and Faure B.
A new ^{31}P NMR method for the enantiomeric excess determination of diols and secondary diamines with C_2-symmetry 2353
Brunner H. Bügler J. and Nuber B.
Enantioselective catalysis—XCVIII. Preparation of 9-amino(9-deoxy)cinchona alkaloids 1699
Brunner H. and Henrichs C.

Enantioselective catalysis—XCIV. The 'diphenyl effect' in the enantioselective hydrosilylation of acetophenone with diphenylsilane using Rh/5,5-diphenyl-2-(2-pyridinyl)oxazoline catalysts 653
Brunner H. and Terfort A. Enantioselective catalysis—XCV. An asymmetric hydrogenation system breeding its own counter-configurated ligand 919
Brussee J. see de Vries E. F. J. 1123
Brussee J. see van den Nieuwendijk A. M. C. H. 801
Bucciarelli M. Forni A. Moretti I. Prati F. and Torre G. Regioselectivity of ring-opening reactions of optically active *N*-acetyl-2-methoxycarbonylaziridine 2073
Bueno A. B. Carreño M. C. García Ruano J. L. and Hamdouchi C. Asymmetric synthesis of cyclohex-2-enols: the examples of seudenol and analogues 1237
Bügler J. see Brunner H. 1699
Buisman G. J. H. Martin M. E. Vos E. J. Klootwijk A. Kamer P. C. J. and van Leeuwen P. W. N. M. Rhodium catalysed asymmetric hydroformylation with diphosphite ligands based on sugar backbones 719
Buisson D. see Cabon O. 2199
Buisson D. see Cabon O. 2211
Buist P. H. Marecak D. Holland H. L. and Brown F. M. (*S*)-α-Methoxyphenyl acetic acid: a new NMR chiral shift reagent for the stereochemical analysis of sulfoxides 7
Bundel' Y. G. see Karchava A. V. 2895
Bunnage M. E. Burke A. J. Davies S. G. and Goodwin C. J. Asymmetric synthesis of the N-terminal component of microginin: (2*S*,3*R*)-3-amino-2-hydroxydecanoic acid, its (2*R*,3*R*)-epimer and (3*R*)-3-amino-decanoic acid 165
Burgaud B. G. M. Horwell D. C. Pritchard M. C. Bernad N. and Martinez J. The asymmetric synthesis of non-peptide CCK-A receptor agonists 1081
Burke A. J. see Bunnage M. E. 165
Buskas T. Garegg P. J. Konradsson P. and Maloisel J.-L. Corrigenda 1
Buttero P. D. see Baldoli C. 1711
Buyevich A. V. see Dunina V. V. 2731
Bydlinsky G. see Morgan B. 1765
Byun S. see Kim, II Y. H. 1025

Cabon O. Buisson D. Larcheveque M. and Azerad R. The microbial reduction of 2-chloro-3-oxoesters 2199
Cabon O. Buisson D. Larcheveque M. and Azerad R. Stereospecific preparation of glycidic esters from 2-chloro-3-hydroxyesters. Application to the synthesis of (2*R*,3*S*)-3-phenylisoserine 2211
Cadenas-Pliego G. see Martìnez-Aguilera L. M. R. 1585
Cainelli G. Giacomini D. Treré A. and Galletti P. Acyclic stereocontrol in the addition of trimethylsilyl cyanide to N-substituted imines of (2*S*)-lactic aldehyde 1593
Camps F. see Hernanz D. 2291
Camps P. Farrés X. García Mª L. Ginesta J. Pascual J. Mauleón D. and Carganico G. Stereoselective syntheses of both enantiomers of ketoconazole from (*R*)- and (*S*)-epichlorohydrin 1283
Camps P. Farrés X. García Mª L. Mauleón D. and Carganico G. Stereoselective syntheses of (+)- and (–)-terconazole 2365
Camps P. and Giménez S. (*R*)- and (*S*)-3-Hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, new chiral auxiliaries for the asymmetric synthesis of α-arylpropanoic acids 991
Camps P. Giménez S. Font-Bardia M. and Solans X. (*R*)- and (*S*)-3-Hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-1-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone by lipase-catalyzed resolution of the racemic mixture: new chiral auxiliaries related to pantolactone 985
Canet I. Courtieu J. Dauphin G. Gourcy J.-G. and Veschambre H. Enantiomeric excess analysis of (2*R*,3*S*)-3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanone and (1*S*,2*R*,3*S*)-3-deuterio-2-methylcyclohexanol, through deuterium NMR in a polypeptide lyotropic liquid crystal 333
Cano F. H. see Martín N. 877
Cano F. H. see Martín N. 1451
Caramelle D. see Piva O. 831
Cardillo G. Di Martino E. Gentilucci L. Tomasini C. and Tomasoni L. Conjugate addition of chloride to α,β-unsaturated chiral imides promoted by BCl_3-derivatives—II 1957
Cardillo G. Gentilucci L. Tomasini C. and Tomasoni L. Synthesis of new chiral auxiliaries derived from (*S*)-tryptophan 1947
Carganico G. see Camps P. 1283
Carganico G. see Camps P. 2365
Carlsen P. H. J. see Gautun H. S. H. 1667
Carpentier J.-F. Agbossou F. and Mortreux A. Catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of activated keto compounds by some homogeneous and silica-supported di(μ-carboxylato)-bis(aminophosphinephosphinite)dirhodium complexes 39
Carr M. D. see Taylor S. K. 157
Carr M. D. see Taylor S. K. 1451
Carrea G. see Orrenius C. 3023
Carrea G. see Ottolina G. 1375
Carrea G. see Pasta P. 933
Carreño M. C. see Arce E. 1757
Carreño M. C. see Bueno A. B. 1237
Carretero J. C. see de Blas J. 1035
Casas R. see Cavé C. 2647
Casati S. see Ferraboschi P. 1027
Casati S. see Ferraboschi P. 1521
Casiraghi G. see Rassu G. 371
Castillón S. see Masdeu-Bultó A. M. 1885
Cativiela C. see Avenoza A. 1409
Cativiela C. see Badorrey R. 2787
Cativiela C. Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. and Gálvez J. A. Corrigendum 2611
Cativiela C. Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. and Jiménez A. I. A simple synthesis of (–)-(1*S*,2*R*)-allocoronamic acid in its enantiomerically pure form 177
Cativiela C. Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. and Jiménez A. I. A straightforward synthesis of (–)-(1*S*,2*R*)-allonorcoronamic acid using D-mannitol as the chiral source 2067

Cavé C. Boggero S. Casas R. Dumas F. Mahuteau J. and d'Angelo J.
Asymmetric bridging annulation reaction involving the intramolecular conjugate addition of chiral imines to enoates: access to a polycyclic system related to the taxane core 2647
Cavé C. Daley V. d'Angelo J. and Guingant A.
Methyl methacrylate as acceptor in the asymmetric Michael reaction using chiral β-enaminoesters: simultaneous, complete stereocontrol of a quaternary carbon center and a tertiary one in the β-position 79
Célérier J. P. see Fréville S. 2651
Cerda-García-Rojas C. M. see Torres-Valencia J. M. 1611
Chadha A. and Manohar M.
Enzymatic resolution of 2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutanoic acid and 2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutenoic acid 651
Chamorro C. González-Muñiz R. and Conde S.
Regio- and enantioselectivity of the *Candida antarctica* lipase catalyzed amidations of Cbz-L- and Cbz-D-glutamic acid diesters 2343
Chan A. S. C. see Mi A. 2641
Chan A. S. C. Lin C.-C. Sun J. Hu W. Li Z. Pan W. Mi A. Jiang Y. Huang T.-M. Yang T.-K. Chen J.-H. Wang Y. and Lee G.-H.
Synthesis of spiro[4.4]nonane-1,6-diols via the hydrogenation of spiro[4.4]-nonane-1,6-dione: the profound effect of hydrogenating agents 2953
Chattopadhyay S. see Pawar A. S. 463
Chattopadhyay S. see Pawar A. S. 2219
Chau T.-Y. Chen L.-J. and Qin Y.
Synthesis and stereoselective reduction of chiral β-ketosulfoxide from (+)-camphor 1221
Chaumette J. L. see Angibaud P. 1919
Chelucci G.
Synthesis of chiral pyridines by cobalt(I)-catalyzed cocyclotrimerization of acetylene with optically active nitriles 811
Chelucci G. Saba A. and Valle G.
Stereospecific course of a transannular C–H insertion process 807
Chen C. Y. see Akita H. 2131
Chen J. see Ananth R. 317
Chen J. see Hua D. H. 349
Chen J. Fletcher M. T. and Kitching W.
(2*S*,6*S*,8*S*)-2,8-Dimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane: a natural spiroacetal lacking anomeric stabilisation 967
Chen J.-H. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Chen L.-J. see Chau T.-Y. 1221
Chen Q. Geng Z. and Huang B.
Synthesis of enantiomerically pure 5-(L-menthyloxy)-3,4-dibromo-2(5*H*)-furanone and its tandem asymmetric Michael addition–elimination reaction 401
Chen Z. see Mi A. 2641
Chen Z.-N. see Lu Y. 1093
Chênevert R. and Courchesne G.
Enzymatic desymmetrization of *meso*(*anti-anti*)-2,4-dimethyl-1,3,5-pentanetriol 2093
Cherkaoui M. Z. see Nicoud J.-F. 1941
Cherng Y.-J. Fang J.-M. and Lu T.-J.
A new pinane-type tridentate modifier for asymmetric reduction of ketones with lithium aluminum hydride 89
Cherqaoui M. see Eddine J. J. 1225
Cherry D. T. see Bamford M. J. 337
Chiappe C. see Bellucci G. 221
Chiappe C. see Bellucci G. 1911
Chiara J. L. see Marco-Contelles J. 1547
Chiara J. L. and Valle N.
Synthesis of L-*chiro*-inositol and (–)-conduritol F from D-sorbitol by a highly stereoselective intramolecular pinacol coupling promoted by samarium diiodide 1895
Chickos J. see Shaharuzzaman M. 2929
Chinchilla R. Foubelo F. Nájera C. and Yus M.
(*R*)-*O*-Aryllactic acids: convenient chiral solvating agents for direct ^{1}H NMR determination of the enantiomeric composition of amines and amino alcohols 1877
Chiou T.-W. see Bhaskar Raju S. 1519
Chisaka Y. see Koshima H. 101
Chiu C. K.-F.
Preparation of 3(*S*)-ethyl-heptanoic acid from (*S*)-limonene: a chiron approach 881
Chmielewski M. see Kałuza Z. 1719
Cho Y. see Jew S. 1245
Choi J. Y. see Kim, Il Y. H. 1025
Chong J. M. Clarke I. S. Koch I. Olbach P. C. and Taylor N. J.
Asymmetric synthesis of *trans*-2,5-diphenylpyrrolidine: a C_2-symmetric chiral amine 409
Churkina T. D. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Cicchi S. see Brandi A. 2017
Cid M. B. see Arce E. 1757
Cintas P. see Avalos M. 945
Ciuffreda P. see Allevi P. 2357
Claridge T. D. W. see Valk J.-M. 2597
Clarke I. S. see Chong J. M. 409
Claude J. R. see Robin S. 1249
Claver C. see Gladiali S. 1453
Claver C. see Masdeu-Bultó A. M. 1885
Colao M. see de Vries E. F. J. 1123
Collet A. see Grosenick H. 87
Collington E. W. see Page P. C. B. 2911
Collomb P. and von Zelewsky A.
Synthesis of new chiral catalysts, substituted 2-phenyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-6,6-dimethyl-5,7-methano-quinolines, for the enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde 2903
Colonna S. see Ottolina G. 1375
Conde S. see Chamorro C. 2343
Conti S. see Falorni M. 287
Contreras R. see Cruz A. 1933
Contreras R. see Martínez-Aguilera L. M. R. 1585
Coope J. F. and Main B. G.
Biocatalytic resolution of a tertiary quinuclidinol ester using pig liver esterase 1393
Coote S. J. see Dawson G. J. 2535
Corey E. J. Lee D.-H. and Sarshar S.
Convenient routes to symmetrical benzils and chiral 1,2-diaryl-1,2-diaminoethanes, useful controllers and probes for enantioselective synthesis 3
Cossu S. see Falorni M. 287
Costante J. see Grosenick H. 87
Courchesne G. see Chênevert R. 2093
Courtieu J. see Canet I. 333
Cousins R. P. C. Mahmoudian M. and Youds P. M.
Enzymic resolution of oxathiolane intermediates—an alternative approach to the anti-viral agent lamivudine (3TC™) 393
Cran G. A. Gibson C. L. and

Handa S.
Synthesis of chiral β-amino sulfides and β-amino thiols from α-amino acids 1553
Crisma M. see Yoder G. 687
Crout D. H. G. see Singh S. 2803
Cruz A. Flores-Parra A. Tlahuext H. and Contreras R.
Thiazaborolidines and BH_3 adducts derived from thioephedrines 1933
Cuer A. see Sauret S. 1995
Curotto G. Donati D. Finizia G. and Ursini A.
A new method for the resolution of amines and its application to 3-amino-1,5-benzodiazepines 849
Czarnocki Z. Mieczkowski J. B. Kiegiel J. and Arazny Z.
Pictet–Spengler reaction of biogenic amines with (2*R*)-*N*-glyoxyloylbornane-10,2-sultam. Enantioselective synthesis of (*S*)-(+)-*N*-methylcalycotomine 2899

Dai W.-M. Zhu H. J. and Hao X.-J.
Chiral ligands derived from abrine—I. Synthesis of *sec*- and *tert*-β-amino alcohols and catalysis for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc toward aromatic aldehydes 1857
Daikai K. see Hamada T. 2441
Daley V. see Cavé C. 79
Dallavalle S. see Ottolina G. 1375
Dallavalle S. see Pasta P. 933
Daloze D. see Jacoby C. 753
D'Andrea F. see Bellucci G. 221
d'Angelo J. see Cavé C. 79
d'Angelo J. see Cavé C. 2647
d'Angelo J. see Goubaud V. 2811
Danielmeier K. and Steckhan E.
Efficient pathways to (*R*)- and (*S*)-5-hydroxymethyl-2-oxazolidinone and some derivatives 1181
Daran J. C. see Ortiz A. 2715
Dauphin G. see Canet I. 333
Davies S. G. see Alonso F. 353
Davies S. G. see Bunnage M. E. 165
Davies S. G. Hedgecock C. J. R. and McKenna J. M.
A stereocontrolled approach to 1β-methylcarbapenem 827
Davies S. G. Hedgecock C. J. R. and McKenna J. M.
A formal total asymmetric synthesis of (+)-thienamycin 2507
Davies S. G. and Sanganee H. J.
4-Substituted-5,5-dimethyl oxazolidin-2-ones as effective chiral auxiliaries for enolate alkylations and Michael additions 671
Davis A. P. see Boyle P. H. 2819
Davis A. P. and Dempsey K. J.
Synthesis and investigation of a hindered, chiral, bicyclic guanidine 2829
Davis F. A. Zhou P. Liang C.-H. and Reddy R. E.
Addition of dimethyloxosulfonium methylide to enantiomerically pure sulfinimines: asymmetric synthesis of 2-substituted aziridines 1511
Davis W. M. see Abiko A. 1295
Davoli P. Forni A. Moretti I. and Prati F.
Stereochemistry of nucleophilic ring-opening reactions of optically active *N*-acetyl-2-methoxycarbonylaziridine 2011
Dawson G. J. Williams J. M. J. and Coote S. J.
Enantioselective synthesis of succinic acids and γ-lactones via palladium catalysed allylic substitution reactions 2535
De B. B. Lohray B. B. Sivaram S. and Dhal P. K.
Enantioselective epoxidation of olefins catalyzed by polymer-bound optically active Mn(III)–salen complex 2105
de Blas J. Carretero J. C. and Domínguez E.
1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of enantiopure γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated phenyl sulfones with nitrile oxides 1035
De Clercq P. J. see Münster I. 2673
De Clercq P. J. see Zhou X. 1551
Defaye J. see García Fernández J. M.
de Jesus P. C. Rezende M. C. and Nascimento M. G.
Enzymatic resolution of alcohols via lipases immobilized in microemulsion-based gels 63
de Jesus Rosales M. see Ortiz A. 2715
Delest V. see Augé C. 863
Delgado A. see Hernanz D. 2291
Delgado A. see Villar J. M. 665
de Moragas M. Port A. Sánchez-Ruiz X. Jaime C. Roussel C. and Virgili A.
Preparation of homochiral 9-anthryl-*tert*-butylcarbinol. The configurational and conformational NMR study of its carbamate derivatives 1307
Dempsey K. J. see Boyle P. H. 2819
Dempsey K. J. see Davis A. P. 2829
Demuynck C. see Lemaire M. 67
Derrick P. J. see Singh S. 2803
De Sarlo F. see Occhiato E. G. 2971
Desmurs J. R. see Angibaud P. 1919
Destabel C. see Marco-Contelles J. 1547
Devitt P. G. Mitchell M. C. Weetman J. M. Taylor R. J. and Kee T. P.
Accurate *in situ* $^{31}P\{^1H\}$ assay of enantiopurity in α-hydroxyphosphonate esters using a diazaphospholidine derivatizing agent 2039
de Vries E. F. J. Ploeg L. Colao M. Brussee J. and van der Gen A.
Enantioselective oxidation of aromatic ketones by molecular oxygen, catalyzed by chiral monoaza-crown ethers 1123
Dhal P. K. see De B. B. 2105
Dharma Rao P. see Basavaiah D. 789
Diana M. B. Marchetti M. and Melloni G.
Enantioselective synthesis of thiols by thione–thiol rearrangement catalyzed by optically active pyridine *N*-oxides 1175
Díaz M. and Ortuño R. M.
A novel and efficient synthetic approach to polyfunctional bicyclo-[3.1.0]hexane derivatives 1845
Diaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Badorrey R. 2787
Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Cativiela C. 177
Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Cativiela C. 2067
Díaz-de-Villegas M. D. see Cativiela C. 2611
Diekmann H. see Wünsch B. 1527
DiMarco J. see Ahmad S. 2893
Di Martino E. see Cardillo G. 1957
Dinesh C. U. Kumar P. Reddy R. S. Pandey B. and Puranik V. G.
Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions with a chiral spirodione, (6*S*,7*S*,10*R*)-7-isopropyl-10-methyl-1-oxaspiro[5.5]undec-3-ene-2,5-dione 2961
Ding K. see Koshima H. 101
Di Simone B. Savoia D. Tagliavini E. and Umani-Ronchi A.
Catalytic asymmetric syntheses of secondary alcohols using *cis*-1-amino-2-indanols as chiral ligands 301
Dobler M. Borschberg H.-J.

and Azerad R.
Microbial hydroxylation of some synthetic *Aristotelia* alkaloids 213
Döbler C. Schmidt U. Krause H. W. Kreuzfeld H.-J. and Michalik M.
Enantioselective hydrogenation using a rigid bicyclic aminophosphine phosphinite ligand 385
Doboszewski B. see Pérez-Pérez M.-J. 973
Dodd R. H. see Dubois L. 455
Dodds D. R. see Morgan B. 1765
Doi T. Yanagisawa A. Miyazawa M. and Yamamoto K.
Chirality transfer in palladium catalyzed reactions of allylammonium salts 389
Dolphin D. see Ma L. 313
Domínguez E. see de Blas J. 1035
Donati D. see Curotto G. 849
Dondoni A. see Merchán F. L. 2145
Dore A. Fabbri D. Gladiali S. and Valle G.
New axially chiral sulfur compounds: synthesis and conformational stability of enantiopure 4,4'-biphenanthrene-3,3'-dithiol and related atropisomeric derivatives 779
Dorey G. see Dubois L. 455
Downham R. Edwards P. J. Entwistle D. A. Hughes A. B. Kim K. S. and Ley S. V.
Dispiroketals in synthesis—XIX. Dispiroketals as enantioselective and regioselective protective agents for symmetric cyclic and acyclic polyols 2403
Doyle M. P. and Zhou Q.-L.
Enantioselective catalytic intramolecular cyclopropanation of allylic α-diazopropionates optimized with dirhodium(II) tetrakis-[methyl 2-oxazolidinone-4(*S* or *R*)-carboxylate] 2157
Drauz K. see Bommarius A. S. 2851
Dubois L. Dorey G. Potier P. and Dodd R. H.
Preparation of the (*R*) and (*S*) enantiomers of 10-hydroxymethylfuro[3,4-*c*]-β-carboline-2(10*H*)one, the first example of a benzodiazepine receptor ligand of the β-carboline family having a stereogenic center 455
Dubois L. Fiaud J.-C. and Kagan H. B.
Enantioselective borane reduction of acetophenone catalysed by oxazaborolidines derived from chiral diethanolamines 1097
Duhamel L. see Angibaud P. 1919
Duhamel P. see Angibaud P. 1919
Dumas F. see Cavé C. 2647
Duncalf L. J. see Brimble M. A. 263
Dunina V. V. and Golovan' E. B.
A resolution of monodentate P* chiral phosphine 2747
Dunina V. V. Golovan' E. B. Gulyukina N. S. and Buyevich A. V.
Enantiomeric discrimination in the complexation of *ortho*-palladated α-arylalkylamines with the racemic *tert*-butylmethylphenylphosphine 2731
Dunjic B. see Gamez P. 1109
Dunlap R. B. see Wu R. 833
Dupas G. see Bédat J. 923

Eddine J. J. and Cherqaoui M.
Chiral quaternary benzophenone hydrazonium salt derivatives; efficient chiral catalysts for the enantioselective phase-transfer alkylation of imines. Application to synthesis of chiral primary amines 1225
Edwards M. I. see Ward R. S. 843
Edwards P. J. see Downham R. 2403
Effenberger F. Eichhorn J. and Roos J.
Enzyme catalyzed addition of hydrocyanic acid to substituted pivalaldehydes—a novel synthesis of (*R*)-pantolactone 271
Effenberger F. Gutterer B. and Syed J.
Stereoselective synthesis of (1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1,3-diols from (*R*)-cyanohydrins 2933
Effenberger F. and Heid S.
(*R*)-Oxynitrilase catalyzed synthesis of (*R*)-ketone cyanohydrins 2945
Effenberger F. and Stelzer U.
A convenient preparation of 2-substituted (*S*)-aziridines 283
Eichelmann H. and Gais H.-J.
Palladium-catalyzed asymmetric allylic sulfonylation 643
Eichhorn J. see Effenberger F. 271
Engeli P. see Franot C. 2755
Entwistle D. A. see Downham R. 2403
Etemad-Moghadam G. see Mirza-Aghayan M. 2643
Eydoux F. see Mitrochkine A. 59

Fabbri D. see Dore A. 779
Faber K. see Mischitz M. 1261
Fache F. see Gamez P. 705
Fache F. see Gamez P. 1109
Fadel A. and Arzel P.
Asymmetric construction of benzylic quaternary carbons from chiral malonates: formal synthesis of natural (–)-aphanorphine 893
Falorni M. Conti S. Giacomelli G. Cossu S. and Soccolini F.
Optically active 4-oxaproline derivatives: new useful chiral synthons derived from serine and threonine 287
Falvello L. R. see Yus M. 2081
Fang J.-M. see Cherng Y.-J. 89
Fantin G. Fogagnolo M. Giovannini P. P. Medici A. and Pedrini P.
Combined microbial oxidation and reduction: a new approach to the high-yield synthesis of homochiral unsaturated secondary alcohols from racemates 3047
Farfán N. see Ortiz A. 2715
Farina A. see Arnone A. 2695
Farràs J. see Bach J. 2683
Farrés X. see Camps P. 1283
Farrés X. see Camps P. 2365
Faure B. see Brunel J. M. 2353
Fedin E. I. see Ouryupin A. B. 1813
Fedotov M. A. see Tkachev A. V. 115
Fell R. T. see Adam W. 1047
Feringa B. L. see Knol J. 1069
Feringa B. L. see Rispens M. T. 661
Fernández-García C. and McKervey M. A.
A short enantioselective synthesis of pipecolic acid 2905
Ferraboschi P. Casati S. Manzocchi A. and Santaniello E.
Studies on the regio- and enantioselectivity of the lipase-catalyzed transesterification of 1'- and 2'-naphthyl alcohols in organic solvent 1521
Ferraboschi P. Casati S. Verza E. and Santaniello E.
Regio- and enantioselective properties of the lipase-catalyzed irreversible transesterification of some 2-substituted-1,4-butanediols in organic solvents 1027
Fiaud J.-C. see Dubois L. 1097
Fiaud J.-C. see Legros J.-Y. 1899
Finizia G. see Curotto G. 849
Fischer C. see Berens U. 1105
Fish R. G. Groundwater P. W. and Morgan J. J. G.
The photo-epimerisation of gossypol Schiff's bases 873
Fish R. G. Groundwater P. W.

and Morgan J. J. G. Corrigendum 1019
Fitzpatrick K. Hulst R. and Kellogg R. M. Thiol and disulfide derivatives of ephedra alkaloids—II. A mechanistic study of their effect on the addition of diethyl zinc to benzaldehyde 1861
Flasche M. and Scharf H.-D. A straightforward preparation of both enantiomerically pure 2-*O*-benzyl-*erythro*-butanetetrols 1543
Fletcher M. T. see Chen J. 967
Flores-Parra A. see Cruz A. 1933
Flores-Parra A. see Martìnez-Aguilera L. M. R. 1585
Fluck M. see Schurig V. 2161
Fodor K. see Tungler A. 2395
Fogagnolo M. see Fantin G. 3047
Fokina N. A. see Soloshonok V. A. 1601
Font-Bardia M. see Albert J. 325
Font-Bardia M. see Camps P. 985
Formaggio F. see Yoder G. 687
Forni A. see Bucciarelli M. 2073
Forni A. see Davoli P. 2011
Foubelo F. see Bachki A. 1907
Foubelo F. see Chinchilla R. 1877
Foubelo F. see Yus M. 2081
Franot C. Stone G. B. Engeli P. Spöndlin C. and Waldvogel E. A polymer-bound oxazaborolidine catalyst: enantioselective borane reductions of ketones 2755
Frejd T. see Almqvist F. 957
Frelek J. Szczepek W. J. and Weiß H. P. Circular dichroism of steroidal and related cisoid α,β-unsaturated ketones—II 1419
Fréville S. Célérier J. P. Thuy V. M. and Lhommet G. New highly enantioselective synthesis of 6-alkylpiperidin-2-ones and 2-substituted piperidines 2651
Frigerio M. see Arnone A. 2695
Fujii T. see Okamoto M. 767
Fujioka H. Kitagawa H. Nagatomi Y. and Kita Y. Asymmetric synthesis using C_2-symmetric diols: use of (5*R*,6*R*)-2,3-diacetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxane as a chiral synthetic equivalent of 1,2-ethanediol 1,2-dicarbocation 2113
Fujioka H. Matsunaga N. Kitagawa H. Nagatomi Y. Kondo M. and Kita Y. Asymmetric synthesis using C_2-symmetric diols: use of (5*R*,6*R*)-3-acetoxy-5,6-diphenyl-1,4-dioxan-2-one as a chiral synthetic equivalent of 1,2-ethanediol 1,2-dicarbocation 2117
Fukuda N. see Matsugi M. 2991
Fukuda R. see Naemura K. 2385
Fukuhara M. see Kotsuki H. 2227
Fukumoto K. see Ihara M. 2053
Fukuzawa S. and Tsudzuki K. Ferrocenylseleno amino alcohols as new catalysts for the highly enantioselective alkylation of aldehydes 1039
Furman B. see Kałuza Z. 1719
Furuichi T. see Minami T. 2469
Furuta T. see Matsugi M. 2991

Gaál G. see Kajtár M. 2177
Gais H.-J. see Eichelmann H. 643
Gallagher R. see Singh S. 2803
Galletti P. see Cainelli G. 1593
Galley G. Mügge C. Jones P. G. and Pätzel M. Diastereofacial selectivity in the Diels–Alder reaction of 5(*S*)-*E*-5,6-*O*-isopropylidenhex-3-en-2-one with cyclopentadiene 2313
Galons H. see Robin S. 1249
Galushko S. V. see Soloshonok V. A. 1601
Gálvez J. A. see Badorrey R. 2787
Gálvez J. A. see Cativiela C. 2611
Gamez P. Dunjic B. Fache F. and Lemaire M. Homogeneous and heterogeneous Pd-catalyzed enantioselective alkylation with C_2-symmetric chiral nitrogen ligands 1109
Gamez P. Fache F. and Lemaire M. Asymmetric catalytic reduction of carbonyl compounds using C_2 symmetric diamines as chiral ligands 705
Garbay-Jaureguiberry C. see Liu W.-Q. 647
Garcia J. see Bach J. 2683
García Mª L. see Camps P. 1283
García Mª L. see Camps P. 2365
García-Baéz E. see Ortiz A. 2715
García Fernández J. M. Schnelle R.-R. and Defaye J. Stereoselective synthesis of di-β-D-fructopyranose 1,2':2,1'-dianhydride, a spirodioxanyl pseudodisaccharide with metal cation complexing properties 307
García-Granda S. see Alcaide B. 1055
García Ruano J. L. see Arce E. 1757
García Ruano J. L. see Bueno A. B. 1237
García-Ruano J. L. Alonso R. Zarzuelo M. M. and Noheda P. Synthesis and reactivity of enantiomerically pure *N*-acyl *N*-alkyl *p*-toluenesulfinamides 1133
García Ruano J. L. Maestro M. C. and Sánchez-Sancho F. Enantiomerically pure 3-*p*-tolylsulfinyl acrolein and crotonaldehyde dimethylacetals. Stereoselective reduction of β-keto-γ,γ-dialkoxysulfoxides 2299
García-Valverde M. Pedrosa R. and Vicente M. Lithium derivatives from enantiomerically pure 2-(2'-haloethyl) dioxolanes: formation and use as chiral propanal homoenolate synthons 1787
Garegg P. J. see Buskas T. 1
Gaspar J. and Guerrero A. Lipase-catalysed enantioselective synthesis of naphthyl trifluoromethyl carbinols and their corresponding non-fluorinated counterparts 231
Gasparrini F. see Brandi A. 2017
Gatilov Y. V. see Tkachev A. V. 115
Gautun H. S. H. and Carlsen P. H. J. Nucleophilic ring opening of cyclic sulphamidites 1667
Gawronski J. see Zhou X. 1551
Gelo-Pujic M. see Majeric M. 937
Genêt J. P. see Greck C. 1989
Geng Z. see Chen Q. 401
Gennari C. see Bernardi A. 2613
Gentilucci L. see Cardillo G. 1947
Gentilucci L. see Cardillo G. 1957
Gerisch S. Jakubke H.-D. and Kreuzfeld H.-J. Enzymatic peptide synthesis in frozen aqueous systems: use of N^{α}-unprotected unusual acyl donors 3039
Gerlach H. see Zehnter R. 2779
Gero S. D. see Anaya J. 609
Gerosa A. Z. see Licandro E. 1891
Giacomelli G. see Falorni M. 287
Giacomelli G. see Kajtár M. 2177
Giacomini D. see Cainelli G. 1593

Gibson C. L. see Cran G. A. 1553
Gibson S. E. see Benyunes S. A. 2517
Giger T. see Simons K. E. 505
Gil G. see Mitrochkine A. 59
Gil G. see Mitrochkine A. 1535
Giles R. see Aggarwal V. K. 1301
Gilmore J. see Ward R. S. 843
Giménez S. see Camps P. 985
Giménez S. see Camps P. 991
Ginesta J. see Camps P. 1283
Giordano M. see Soriente A. 859
Giovannini P. P. see Fantin G. 3047
Girard C. see Zhang S. Y. 2637
Girard C. and Kagan H. B. Nonlinear effects in the reduction of acetophenone by diisopinocampheyl chloroborane: influence of the reagent preparation 1881
Girault J.-P. see Goubaud V. 2811
Girodier L. D. Maignan C. S. and Rouessac F. P. Preparation of optically active 2-(or 3)(*p*-tolylsulfinyl)-3(or 2)furyl- or thienylcarboxaldehydes 2045
Gladiali S. see Dore A. 779
Gladiali S. Bayón J. C. and Claver C. Recent advances in enantioselective hydroformylation 1453
Glausch A. see Schurig V. 2161
Gnaim J. M. Schurig V. Grosenick H. and Green B. S. Partial preparative resolution of the inhalation anesthetic enflurane using clathrate inclusion complexes 1499
Gohda T. see Kotsuki H. 2227
Golovan' E. B. see Dunina V. V. 2731
Golovan' E. B. see Dunina V. V. 2747
González A. Vorob'eva S. L. and Linares A. Synthesis and structural study of piperazine-2,5-diones derived from (*R*)-cysteine 1357
González-Muñiz R. see Chamorro C. 2343
Goodman J. M. see Bernardi A. 2613
Goodwin C. J. see Bunnage M. E. 165
Gotor V. see Pozo M. 2797
Goubaud V. Hammoumi A. Girault J.-P. Revial G. d'Angelo J. and Azerad R. Microbial hydroxylation and functionalization of hydrindenones 2811
Goubet D. see Ward R. S. 93
Goubet D. see Ward R. S. 469
Gougoutas J. see Ahmad S. 2893
Gourcy J.-G. see Canet I. 333
Gourcy J.-G. see Sauret S. 1995
Gözler T. see Latvala A. 361
Grande M. see Anaya J. 609
Granell J. see Albert J. 325
Gravestock M. B. Paton R. M. and Todd C. J. Stereoselective cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to a dispiroketal-protected but-3-ene-1,2-diol 2723
Greck C. Bischoff L. and Genêt J. P. Synthesis of (3*S*,4*S*)-4-hydroxy-2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid, component of luzopeptin A 1989
Green B. S. see Gnaim J. M. 1499
Griengl H. see Klempier N. 845
Grigg R. Asymmetric cascade 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of imines 2475
Grochowski J. Rys B. Serda P. and Wagner U. Conformation in the solid state and in solution of (9*R*,10*R*,21*R*,22*R*)-9,10,21,22-tetramethyl-9,10,21,22-tetrahydro-7*H*,12*H*,19*H*,24*H*-dinaphtho-[1,8-*f*,*g*:1',8'-*o*,*p*][1.4.10.13]-tetraoxacyclooctadecin 2059
Grosenick H. see Gnaim J. M. 1499
Grosenick H. Schurig V. Costante J. and Collet A. Gas chromatographic enantiomer separation of bromochlorofluoromethane 87
Grotjahn D. B. and Joubran C. Coordination of chiral amines to coordinatively unsaturated Cp*Ir–amino acid complexes allows determination of enantiomeric purity 745
Groundwater P. W. see Fish R. G. 1019
Groundwater P. W. see Fish R. G. 873
Gu R. L. see Sih J. C. 357
Gu Z.-Q. and Hesson D. P. A highly diastereoselective synthesis of 4-alkyl *threo* glutamic acids 2101
Guanti G. see Banfi L. 1345
Guanti G. and Riva R. Synthesis of optically active *N*-benzyl-2,4-bis(hydroxymethyl) substituted azetidines by lipase catalyzed acetylations 2921
Guarna A. see Occhiato E. G. 2971
Guerrero A. see Gaspar J. 231
Guerrero A. see Hernanz D. 2291
Guingant A. see Cavé C. 79
Guingant A. see Marchand A. 853
Gulyukina N. S. see Dunina V. V. 2731
Gustafsson J. Sandström J. and Sterner O. Enantioselective esterification of 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-6-(diethoxymethyl)-1-cyclohexenecarbaldehyde. Synthesis of both enantiomers of 6-methylbicyclo[4.1.0]hept-2-ene-1,2-dicarbaldehyde 595
Gutíerrez-Rodríguez A. see Alcaide B. 1055
Gutterer B. see Effenberger F. 2933

Hah J. M. see Jew S. 1245
Hallett D. J. see Bradley G. W. 2579
Hallett D. J. and Thomas E. J. 1,5-Asymmetric induction in reactions between 4- and 5-alkoxypent-2-enyl(tributyl)-stannanes and achiral 1-alkoxycarbonylimines 2575
Halut S. see Ortiz A. 2715
Hamada T. Daikai K. Irie R. and Katsuki T. Insect pheromone synthesis using Mn–salen catalyzed asymmetric epoxidation as a key step 2441
Hamann H.-J. see Höft E. 603
Hamdouchi C. see Bueno A. B. 1237
Hammoumi A. see Goubaud V. 2811
Handa S. see Cran G. A. 1553
Hansen T. V. Waagen V. Partali V. Anthonsen H. W. and Anthonsen T. Co-solvent enhancement of enantioselectivity in lipase-catalysed hydrolysis of racemic esters. A process for production of homochiral C-3 building blocks using lipase B from *Candida antarctica* 499
Hao X.-J. see Dai W.-M. 1857
Hapiot F. Agbossou F. and Mortreux A. Asymmetric catalytic hydrogenation of α-ketoesters using new chiral Ru(II)(AMPP) complexes 11
Hara H. Komoriya S. Miyashita T. and Hoshino O. Synthesis of optically active aporphine and morphinandienone alkaloids via *p*-quinol esters 1683
Harada N. see Hattori T. 1043
Harada N. see Toda F. 1495
Harada N. Sugioka T. Soutome T. Hiyoshi N. Uda H. and Kuriki T. Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of (+)-adociaquinones A and B 375

Harwood L. M. see Anslow A. S. 2465
Harwood L. M. and Lilley I. A. Synthesis of carboxylated pyrrolidine derivatives via 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of homochiral double-stabilised *E*-azomethine ylids 1557
Hasegawa A. see Suemune H. 55
Hashimoto K. see Matsugi M. 2991
Hashimoto Y. see Sudo A. 1853
Hatano A. see Okahata Y. 1311
Hatogai K. see Ono M. 1829
Hattori T. Harada N. Oi S. Abe H. and Miyano S. 1,12-Dioxa[12](1,4)naphthalenophane-14-carboxylic acid: practical synthesis, resolution and absolute configuration of the enantiomers 1043
Haufe G. see Sattler A. 2841
Hayakawa H. see Kotsuki H. 2665
Hayase T. see Soai K. 637
Hayashi C. see Hayashi T. 2503
Hayashi M. see Ohno A. 2495
Hayashi M. Kaneda H. and Oguni N. Enantioselective synthesis of (3*S*,5*R*,6*E*,8*E*)-deca-6,8-dien-1,3,5-triol, a new metabolite from *Streptomyces fimbriatus* via asymmetric reaction of diketene with 2,4-hexadienal promoted by chiral Schiff base–titanium alkoxide complexes 2511
Hayashi M. Tanaka K. and Oguni N. Highly efficient preparation of optically active 5-hydroxy-3-oxoesters by enantioselective reaction of diketene with aldehydes promoted by novel chiral Schiff base–titanium alkoxide complexes 1833
Hayashi T. see Ohno A. 2495
Hayashi T. Hayashi C. and Uozumi Y. Catalytic asymmetric hydrosilylation of ketones with new chiral ferrocenylphosphine-imine ligands 2503
Hecquet L. see Lemaire M. 67
Hedenström E. see Lundh M. 2237
Hedenström E. see Lundh M. 2849
Hedgecock C. J. R. see Davies S. G. 827
Hedgecock C. J. R. see Davies S. G. 2507
Heer J. P. see Page P. C. B. 2911
Heid S. see Effenberger F. 2945
Heinsoo A. Raidaru G. Linask K. Järv J. Zetterström M. and Langel Ü. Synthesis of N-protected *erythro*-phenylalanylepoxides 2245
Heinz T. see Simons K. E. 505
Heller D. see Holz J. 1973
Hénin F. see Aboulhoda S. J. 1865
Henrichs C. see Brunner H. 653
Hercouet A. see Le Corre M. 683
Herdewijn P. see Pérez-Pérez M.-J. 973
Herényi B. see Tungler A. 2395
Hernando J. I. M. see Anaya J. 609
Hernanz D. Camps F. Guerrero A. and Delgado A. Synthesis and configurational assignment of (*R*) and (*S*)-2-bromohexadecanoic acids 2291
Hesse M. see Latvala A. 361
Hesson D. P. see Gu Z.-Q. 2101
Heumann A. see Mitrochkine A. 59
Heumann A. Loutfi A. and Ortiz B. New fluorinated *O*-aryl lactic acids: use as chiral derivatizing agents (CDAs) and determination of their enantiomeric purity with achiral diols 1073
Hibbs D. see Valk J.-M. 2597
Hida K. see Kawai Y. 2143
Himmeldirk K. see Altenbach H.-J. 1077
Hirabayashi A. see Ihara M. 2053
Hirama M. see Kotsuki H. 2227
Hirama M. see Oishi T. 1241
Hirose K. see Naemura K. 1873
Hirose K. see Naemura K. 2385
Hirose Y. see Shigematsu H. 3001
Hiyoshi N. see Harada N. 375
Ho N.-H. see Iyer R. P. 1051
Hoch U. see Adam W. 1047
Hoch U. see Höft E. 603
Hockless D. C. R. Mayadunne R. C. and Wild S. B. Convenient resolution of (±)-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid ((±)-pipecolic acid) by separation of palladium(II) diastereomers containing orthometallated (*S*)-(–)-1-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]naphthalene 3031
Hocková D. Votavová H. and Holy A. Synthesis and chiroptical properties of some abbreviated NAD^+ analogues 2375
Hoff B. H. see Anthonsen H. W. 3015
Hoffmann R. W. see Santos A. G. 2767
Höfner G. see Wünsch B. 1527
Höft E. Hamann H.-J. Kunath A. Adam W. Hoch U. Saha-Möller C. R. and Schreier P. Enzyme-catalyzed kinetic resolution of racemic secondary hydroperoxides 603
Högberg H.-E. see Lundh M. 2237
Högberg H.-E. see Lundh M. 2849
Holland H. L. see Buist P. H. 7
Holland H. L. see Ottolina G. 1375
Holland H. L. see Pasta P. 933
Holland H. L. Brown F. M. and Larsen B. G. Biotransformation of organic sulfides—VI. Formation of chiral *para*-substituted benzyl methyl sulfoxides by *Helminthosporium* species NRRL 4671 1561
Holland H. L. Brown F. M. Larsen B. G. and Zabic M. Biotransformation of organic sulfides—VII. Formation of chiral isothiocyanato sulfoxides and related compounds by microbial biotransformation 1569
Holy A. see Hocková D. 2375
Holz J. Börner A. Kless A. Borns S. Trinkhaus S. Selke R. and Heller D. Hydroxyalkylphosphines in asymmetric hydrogenations 1973
Hong R.-K. see Kang S.-K. 97
Hongo H. see Nakano H. 1233
Hootelé C. see Louis C. 2149
Horibe M. see Kobayashi S. 2565
Horváth I. T. see Kajtár M. 2177
Horwell D. C. see Burgaud B. G. M. 1081
Hoshino O. see Hara H. 1683
Hosken G. D. see Boyle P. H. 2819
Hosomi K. see Inoue T. 31
Hruby V. J. see Xiang L. 83
Hu Q.-S. Vitharana D. and Pu L. An efficient and practical direct resolution of racemic 1,1'-bi-2-naphthol to both of its pure enantiomers 2123
Hu W. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Hua D. H. Lagneau N. Wang H. and Chen J. Asymmetric synthesis of α-amino acids via chiral *N*-alkylidenesulfinamides 349
Huang B. see Chen Q. 401
Huang T.-M. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Hudlicky T. see Stabile M. R. 537
Hughes A. B. see Downham R. 2403

Hulst R. see Fitzpatrick K. 1861
Hult K. see Orrenius C. 1217
Hult K. see Orrenius C. 3023
Hursthouse M. B. see Valk J.-M. 2597
Huser N. see Solladié G. 2679
Huthmacher K. see Bommarius A. S. 2851

Ihara M. Suzuki M. Hirabayashi A. Tokunaga Y. and Fukumoto K. Preparation of chiral building blocks for synthesis of *Aconitium* alkaloids 2053
Ijiro K. see Okahata Y. 1311
Ikonnikov N. S. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Inai M. see Matsugi M. 2991
Ingrosso G. see Bellucci G. 1911
Inoue I. Shindo M. Koga K. Kanai M. and Tomioka K. Enantioselective reaction of an imine with methyllithium catalyzed by a chiral ligand 2527
Inoue T. Hosomi K. Araki M. Nishide K. and Node M. Enantioselective reduction of σ-symmetric bicyclo[3.3.0]-octane-2,8-diones with baker's yeast 31
Inoue T. Kitagawa O. Ochiai O. and Taguchi T. Diastereoselective iodocarbo-cyclization reaction of 8-phenylmenthyl allylmalonate: an efficient preparation of a synthetic intermediate of cyclopropane amino acids 691
Irie R. see Hamada T. 2441
Irvine N. M. see Majewski M. 1837
Isobe K. see Kotsuki H. 1165
Ito H. see Utaka M. 685
Ito K. see Itsuno S. 1507
Ito K. see Kamahori K. 2547
Ito K. see Watanabe K. 1531
Ito S. see Morita N. 35
Ito Y. see Kuwano R. 2521
Itsuno S. see Kamahori K. 2547
Itsuno S. see Watanabe K. 1531
Itsuno S. Sasaki M. Kuroda S. and Ito K. Asymmetric addition of butyllithium to *N*-metallo imines of benzaldehyde 1507
Iuliano A. see Pini D. 1031
Iuliano A. Pini D. and Salvadori P. Optically active *N*-1-phenylethyl derivatives of (1*R*)-2-amino-1-phenylethanol as chiral auxiliaries in the enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to arylaldehydes 739
Iwabuchi H. see Tanaka K. 2271

Iyer R. P. Yu D. Ho N.-H. Tan W. and Agrawal S. A novel nucleoside phosphoramidite synthon derived from 1*R*,2*S*-ephedrine 1051
Izquierdo I. Plaza M. T. Asenjo R. and Rodríguez M. 3,6-Thioanhydro sugars as important key intermediates in the enantiospecific synthesis of chiral polyhydroxythiolanes 1117

Jabin I. Revial G. Tomas A. Lemoine P. and Pfau M. Diastereoselectivity and enantioselectivity in the addition of chiral imines of 2-methylcyclohexanone to crotonic and methacrylic acid esters 1795
Jacobsen E. J. see Mickelson J. W. 19
Jacoby C. Braekman J. C. and Daloze D. Asymmetric synthesis of (3*R*,5*R*)- and (3*S*,5*S*)-2,6-dimethylheptane-3,5-diol, useful C_2 chiral auxiliaries 753
Jaime C. see de Moragas M. 1307
Jakubke H.-D. see Gerisch S. 3039
Järv J. see Heinsoo A. 2245
Jeminet G. see Sauret S. 1995
Jeon J.-H. see Kang S.-K. 97
Jeon J.-H. see Kang S.-K. 2139
Jew S. Ok K. Kim H. Kim M. G. Kim J. M. Hah J. M. and Cho Y. Enantioselective synthesis of 20(*S*)-camptothecin using Sharpless catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation 1245
Jiang Y. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Jiang Y. see Mi A. 2641
Jiménez A. I. see Cativiela C. 177
Jiménez A. I. see Cativiela C. 2067
Jiménez J. L. see Avalos M. 945
Jiménez J. M. Rifé J. and Ortuño R. M. Enantioselective total syntheses of (–)-*allo*-coronamic acid, (–)-(*Z*)-2,3-methanohomoserine and (2*S*,3*R*)-Cbz-cyclo-Asp-OMe 1849
Jones M. F. see Milton J. 1903
Jones P. G. see Bartelts A. 1539
Jones P. G. see Galley G. 2313
Jones R. V. H. see Aggarwal V. K. 2557
Joseph-Nathan P. see Torres-Valencia J. M. 1611
Joubran C. see Grotjahn D. B. 745
Junot N. Meslin J. C. and Rabiller C. Regioselective acylation of 1,6-anhydro-β-D-manno and galactopyranose catalysed by lipases 1387

Kabuto C. see Nakano H. 1233
Kadyko M. I. see Ouryupin A. B. 1813
Kagan H. B. see Dubois L. 1097
Kagan H. B. see Girard C. 1881
Kagan H. B. see Zhang S. Y. 2637
Kählig H. see Binder W. H. 1703
Kajtár J. see Tungler A. 2395
Kajtár M. Kajtár-Miklós J. Giacomelli G. Gaál G. Váradi G. Horváth I. T. Zucchi C. and Pályi G. Dicobalt hexacarbonyl derivatives of chiral acetylenes 2177
Kajtár-Miklós J. see Kajtár M. 2177
Kałuza Z. Furman B. and Chmielewski M. Asymmetric induction in [2+2]cycloaddition of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate to 1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-5-*O*-vinyl-D-glycofuranoses 1719
Kamahori K. Tada S. Ito K. and Itsuno S. Synthesis of polymer-supported chiral *N*-sulfonylamino acids and their use in asymmetric Diels–Alder reaction of cyclopentadiene with methacrolein 2547
Kameoka H. see Miyazawa M. 1067
Kameoka H. see Miyazawa M. 2121
Kamer P. C. J. see Buisman G. J. H. 719
Kamphuis J. see Yoder G. 687
Kanai M. see Inoue I. 2527
Kaneda H. see Hayashi M. 2511
Kanerva L. T. see Lundell K. 2281
Kanerva L. T. see Vänttinen E. 1779
Kang S.-C. see Seu Y.-B. 3009
Kang S.-K. Jeon J.-H. Yamaguchi T. Hong R.-K. and Ko B.-S. Enzymatic synthesis of optically active (*S*)-(+)-2-hydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran and (*S*)-(+)-2-acetoxymethyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran 97
Kang S.-K. Jeon J.-H. Yamaguchi T. Kim J.-S. and Ko B.-S. Enzymatic synthesis of (*S*)-(–)-1-(2-thienyl)propyl acetate 2139

Kanger T. see Alexakis A. 47
Kanger T. see Alexakis A. 2135
Kanno H. and Osanai K. Diastereoselective addition–elimination reactions of lithium enolates of chiral *N*-acyloxazolidinones with 2-methylene-3-phenoxy-alkanoates 1503
Kanth J. V. B. see Periasamy M. 341
Karchava A. V. Yurovskaya M. A. Wagner T. R. Zybailov B. L. and Bundel' Y. G. Indoles from 3-nitropyridinium salts: a new route to chiral indoles and indolines 2895
Karim A. see Ali M. A. 369
Katsuki T. see Hamada T. 2441
Kawahara N. see Nishida M. 2657
Kawai Y. Saitou K. Hida K. and Ohno A. Asymmetric reduction of α,β-unsaturated ketones with baker's yeast 2143
Kawauchi G. see Shigematsu H. 3001
Kawauchi M. see Yoda H. 2669
Keay B. A. see Nieman J. A. 1575
Kee T. P. see Devitt P. G. 2039
Keiderling T. A. see Shaharuzzaman M. 2929
Keiderling T. A. see Yoder G. 687
Keil O. Schneider M. P. and Rasor J. P. New hydantoinases from thermophilic micro-organisms—synthesis of enantiomerically pure D-amino acids 1257
Keinan E. see Sinha-Bagchi A. 2889
Kelley J. L. see Musso D. L. 1841
Kellogg R. M. see Fitzpatrick K. 1861
Kellogg R. M. see Xianming H. 1399
Khan I. M. see Pratt L. M. 2165
Kholdeeva O. A. see Tkachev A. V. 115
Kiegiel J. see Czarnocki Z. 2899
Kim C.-J. see Seu Y.-B. 3009
Kim H. see Jew S. 1245
Kim I. O. see Song C. E. 871
Kim I. O. see Song C. E. 2687
Kim J. M. see Jew S. 1245
Kim J.-S. see Kang S.-K. 2139
Kim K. S. see Downham R. 2403
Kim M. G. see Jew S. 1245
Kim, Il Y. H. Byun S. and Choi J. Y. Highly diastereoselective addition of organometallics to novel chiral α-ketoamides of (*S*)-2-methoxymethylindoline 1025
Kinas R. see Ouryupin A. B. 1813
Kishikawa K. Otake K. Kohmoto S. Yamamoto M. and Yamada K. Enantioseparation of *N*-(1-arylethyl)amides by column chromatography. Chiral recognition using a hydrogen bond acceptor centered in a pseudo-C_2-symmetric environment 329
Kita Y. see Fujioka H. 2113
Kita Y. see Fujioka H. 2117
Kitagawa H. see Fujioka H. 2113
Kitagawa H. see Fujioka H. 2117
Kitagawa O. see Inoue T. 691
Kitching W. see Chen J. 967
Kitching W. see Tu Y. Q. 397
Kivçak B. see Latvala A. 361
Klempier N. Pichler U. and Griengl H. Synthesis of α,β-unsaturated (*S*)-cyanohydrins using the oxynitrilase from *Hevea brasiliensis* 845
Kless A. see Holz J. 1973
Klootwijk A. see Buisman G. J. H. 719
Knochel P. see Lütjens H. 2675
Knol J. Meetsma A. and Feringa B. L. High pressure Diels–Alder reactions of 1-vinyl-2,2,6-trimethylcyclohexene catalyzed by chiral Lewis acids; an enantioselective route to a drimane sesquiterpene precursor 1069
Ko B.-S. see Kang S.-K. 97
Ko B.-S. see Kang S.-K. 2139
Kobayashi S. and Horibe M. Chiral tin(II) Lewis acid-mediated enantioselective aldol reactions: synthesis of both enantiomers using similar types of chiral sources 2565
Koch I. see Chong J. M. 409
Kochetkov K. A. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Koenig M. see Mirza-Aghayan M. 2643
Koga K. see Inoue I. 2527
Koga K. see Uragami M. 701
Kohmoto S. see Kishikawa K. 329
Köll P. and Lützen A. Resolution of racemic carboxylic and sulfonic acids via D-xylose derived new cyclic carbamate reagents (oxazolidin-2-ones) 43
Kolossváry I. see Tungler A. 2395
Komoriya S. see Hara H. 1683
Konchenko S. N. see Tkachev A. V. 115
Kondo K. Sodeoka M. and Shibasaki M. Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of a versatile intermediate for diterpene syntheses. Regioselective olefin insertion in asymmetric Heck reactions 2453
Kondo M. see Fujioka H. 2117
Kondo T. see Sada K. 2655
Konishi M. see Naemura K. 2385
Konradsson P. see Buskas T. 1
Koprowski M. see Brandi A. 2017
Korenev S. V. see Tkachev A. V. 115
Kornilov A. M. Kulik I. B. Sorochinsky A. E. and Kukhar V. P. Selective incorporation of CF_2-group into the natural compounds molecules. Synthesis of 14,14-difluorocoriolic acid 199
Koshima H. Ding K. Chisaka Y. and Matsuura T. Chirality memory controlled by the crystal lattice of a molecular compound 101
Kotsuki H. Hayakawa H. Wakao M. Shimanouchi T. and Ochi M. Synthesis of novel chiral diazole ligands for enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde 2665
Kotsuki H. Kuzume H. Gohda T. Fukuhara M. Ochi M. Oishi T. Hirama M. and Shiro M. New convenient, enantio-specific synthesis of (*S,S*)- and (*R,R*)-2,2'-bipyrrolidine derivatives 2227
Kotsuki H. Nakagawa Y. Moriya N. Tateishi H. Ochi M. Suzuki T. and Isobe K. A novel synthesis of optically active C_2-symmetric pyridine derivatives. Efficient reaction of chiral triflates with 2-picolyllithium reagents 1165
Kottenhahn M. see Bommarius A. S. 2851
Kouno S. see Takahata H. 1085
Krause H. W. see Döbler C. 385
Kreuzfeld H.-J. see Döbler C. 385
Kreuzfeld H.-J. see Gerisch S. 3039
Krishnamurthy S. S. see Babu R. P. K. 427
Krishnamurthy S. S. see Babu R. P. K. 1451
Krishnudu K. see Sharma G. V. M. 543
Kroutil W. see Mischitz M. 1261
Kukhar V. P. see Kornilov A. M. 199

Kukhar V. P. see Soloshonok V. A. 1601
Kukhar V. P. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Kulik I. B. see Kornilov A. M. 199
Kumagai N. see Nakano H. 1233
Kumar P. see Dinesh C. U. 2961
Kumeta K. see Nakanishi S. 2097
Kunath A. see Höft E. 603
Kunath A. see Ozegowski R. 1191
Kunath A. see Theil F. 1323
Kuriki T. see Harada N. 375
Kurita M. see Morita N. 35
Kuroda S. see Itsuno S. 1507
Kusch D. and Montforts F.-P. Enantioselective synthesis of hematoporphyrin stereoisomers 867
Kusumoto S. see Oikawa M. 961
Kuwano R. Sawamura M. and Ito Y. Catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of dimethyl itaconate with *trans*-chelating chiral diphosphine ligands TRAP–rhodium complexes 2521
Kuypers M. M. M. see Seerden J.-P. G. 1441
Kuzume H. see Kotsuki H. 2227

Lacan G. Satyamurthy N. and Barrio J. R. (*E*) and (*Z*)-β-Fluoromethylene-*m*-tyrosines: resolution and determination of configuration 525
Lagneau N. see Hua D. H. 349
Lallemand J.-Y. see Renard P.-Y. 105
Lallemand J. Y. see Soulié J. 625
Lallemand J. Y. see Soulié J. 1367
Lanfranchi G. see Vidari G. 2977
Langel Ü. see Heinsoo A. 2245
Lanjun W. see Yaozhong J. 405
Larcheveque M. see Cabon O. 2199
Larcheveque M. see Cabon O. 2211
Larsen B. G. see Holland H. L. 1561
Larsen B. G. see Holland H. L. 1569
Laso N. M. see Anaya J. 609
Latvala A. Önür M. A. Gözler T. Linden A. Kivçak B. and Hesse M. Nitrogen inversion in 9-*O*-demethylhomolycorine 361
Latypov Sh. see Seco J. M. 107
Laudisio G. see Soriente A. 859
Laux W. H. G. see Meier C. 1089
Layzell T. P. see Valk J.-M. 2593
Le Bideau F. Aubert C. and Malacria M. Total chirality transfer in palladium(0)-catalyzed rearrangement of silicon substituted vinyloxiranes 697
Le Corre M. Hercouet A. and Bessieres B. Asymmetric synthesis of enantiopure (+)-(1*S*,2*S*)-methyl-2-formylcyclopropanecarboxylate and corresponding (*Z*) and (*E*) didehydroamino acid derivatives 683
Lee D. see Taj S. S. 1731
Lee D.-H. see Corey E. J. 3
Lee G.-H. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Lee J. K. see Song C. E. 1063
Lee S. H. see Song C. E. 1063
Lee S. see Song C. E. 871
Lee S. see Song C. E. 1063
Lee S. see Song C. E. 2687
Le Grel P. see Aiai M. 2249
Legros J.-Y. Toffano M. and Fiaud J.-C. Asymmetric palladium-catalyzed nucleophilic substitution of racemic 1-naphthylethyl esters 1899
Lemaire M. see Gamez P. 705
Lemaire M. see Gamez P. 1109
Lemaire M. Valentin M. L. Hecquet L. Demuynck C. and Bolte J. Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of new protected aldoketoses: intermediates in the biosynthesis and chemical synthesis of nojirimycin and mannojirimycin 67
Lemke K. see Theil F. 1323
Lemoine P. see Jabin I. 1795
Lensink C. Synthesis of chiral *N*-alkylcyclopentadienyl sulfonamides 2033
Lepoittevin J.-P. see Bissel P. 835
Létinois S. see Aboulhoda S. J. 1865
Lévai A. see Majeric M. 937
Levayer F. Rabiller C. and Tellier C. Enzyme catalysed resolution of 1,3-diarylpropan-1,3-diols 1675
Levina A. and Muzart J. Enantioselective allylic oxidation in the presence of the Cu(I)/Cu(II)–proline catalytic system 147
Ley S. V. see Downham R. 2403
Lhommet G. see Fréville S. 2651
Li Z. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Liang C.-H. see Davis F. A. 1511
Licandro E. see Baldoli C. 1711
Licandro E. Maiorana S. Papagni A. Pryce M. Gerosa A. Z. and Riva S. Asymmetric synthesis of (–)-(2*R*,6*R*)-2,6-dimethylmorpholine 1891
Liebscher J. see Bartelts A. 1539
Lightner D. A. see Boiadjiev S. E. 901
Lightner D. A. see Boiadjiev S. E. 2253
Lilley I. A. see Anslow A. S. 2465
Lilley I. A. see Harwood L. M. 1557
Lim B.-K. see Wang R. 1825
Lim C.-M. see Wang R. 1825
Lim T.-K. see Seu Y.-B. 3009
Lin C.-C. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Lin G. see Shi Z. 2907
Linares A. see González A. 1357
Linask K. see Heinsoo A. 2245
Linden A. see Latvala A. 361
Liu W.-Q. Roques B. P. and Garbay-Jaureguiberry C. Enantioselective synthesis of N-Fmoc protected di-*tert*-butyl-4-phosphonomethyl-L-phenylalanine: a hydrolytically stable analogue of O-phosphotyrosine 647
Llebaria A. see Villar J. M. 665
Loh T.-P. see Wang R. 1825
Lohray B. B. see De B. B. 2105
Loiodice F. Longo A. Bianco P. and Tortorella V. 6-Chloro-2,3-dihydro-4*H*-1-benzopyran carboxylic acids: synthesis, optical resolution and absolute configuration 1001
Longo A. see Loiodice F. 1001
López P. see Zaderenko P. 381
Louis C. and Hootelé C. Asymmetric nitrone–vinyl sulfoxide cycloadditions: a highly enantioselective synthesis of (+)-sedridine 2149
Loupy A. see Mirza-Aghayan M. 2643
Loutfi A. see Heumann A. 1073
Lu T.-J. see Cherng Y.-J. 89
Lu X. see Zhu G. 345
Lu X. see Zhu G. 885
Lu X. see Zhu G. 1657
Lu Y. Zhao X. and Chen Z.-N. A convenient method for evaluation of the enantiomeric ratio of kinetic resolutions 1093
Lundell K. and Kanerva L. T. Enantiomers of ring-substituted 2-amino-1-phenylethanols by *Pseudomonas cepacia* lipase

2281
Lundh M. Nordin O. Hedenström E. and Högberg H.-E. Enzyme catalysed irreversible transesterifications with vinyl acetate. Are they really irreversible? 2237
Lundh M. Nordin O. Hedenström E. and Högberg H.-E. Corrigendum 2849
Lütjens H. Nowotny S. and Knochel P. New enantioselective syntheses of acetylenic alcohols using functionalized diorganozincs 2675
Lützen A. see Köll P. 43

Ma L. and Dolphin D. Asymmetric hydroxylation of chlorophyll derivatives: a facile entry to both diastereomers of chlorophyllone *a* 313
Macedo E. and Moberg C. Enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to aldehydes catalyzed by pyridine-oxazolinealcohols 549
MacKinnon J. see Majewski M. 1837
Madder A. see Münster I. 2673
Maestro M. C. see García Ruano J. L. 2299
MaGee D. I. Setiadji S. and Martin R. A. Studies on the enantio-selective deprotonation of 2,4-dimethylbicyclo-[3.2.1]octan-3-one 639
Maggio F. see Brandi A. 2017
Mahender Rao S. see Sharma G. V. M. 543
Mahmoudian M. see Cousins R. P. C. 393
Mahuteau J. see Cavé C. 2647
Maignan C. S. see Girodier L. D. 2045
Main B. G. see Coope J. F. 1393
Maiorana S. see Baldoli C. 1711
Maiorana S. see Licandro E. 1891
Majeric M. Gelo-Pujic M. Sunjic V. Lévai A. Sebök P. and Timàr T. Structural effects on the enantioselective acetylation of 4-hydroxychromans catalyzed by microbial lipases 937
Majewski M. Irvine N. M. and MacKinnon J. Synthesis of butenolides via enantioselective deprotonation of protected 4-hydroxycyclohexanone 1837
Makihara T. see Shi M. 2109
Malacria M. see Le Bideau F. 697
Mallat T. see Simons K. E. 505
Maloisel J.-L. see Buskas T. 1
Mandoli A. see Pini D. 1031
Mangeney P. see Alexakis A. 47
Mangeney P. see Alexakis A. 2135
Manohar M. see Chadha A. 651
Manzocchi A. see Ferraboschi P. 1521
Marchand A. Mauger D. Guingant A. and Pradère J.-P. An asymmetric route to the 5,6-dihydro-4*H*-1,3-thiazine skeleton via an asymmetric hetero Diels–Alder reaction 853
Marchand A. P. Xing D. Wang Y. and Bott S. G. Improved synthesis of racemic and optically active 4-hydroxycyclohex-2-en-1-one 2709
Marchetti M. see Diana M. B. 1175
Marco J. L. see Martín N. 255
Marco J. L. see Martín N. 877
Marco J. L. see Martín N. 1451
Marco-Contelles J. Destabel C. Chiara J. L. and Bernabé M. Free radical cycloiso-merization of enantiomerically pure alkyne-tethered oxime ethers: a new method for the asymmetric synthesis of aminocyclopentitols 1547
Marecak D. see Buist P. H. 7
Marotta E. Pagani I. Righi P. Rosini G. Bertolasi V. and Medici A. Pure enantiomers of bicyclo[3.2.0]hept-3-en-6-ones and bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept-3-en-6-*endo*-ols: resolution, absolute configuration and optical properties 2319
Martelli G. see Bandini E. 2127
Martens J. see Aboulhoda S. J. 1865
Martens J. see Reiners I. 3063
Martin M. E. see Buisman G. J. H. 719
Martín M. R. and Mateo A. I. Synthesis of diastereoiso-merically pure 5-substituted 5-(L-menthyloxy)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)furan-(5*H*)-ones 1621
Martín N. Martínez-Grau A. Seoane C. and Marco J. L. Stereocontrolled routes to derivatives of 3-alkoxycarbonyl-2-amino-4-aryl-5-cyano-6-phenyl-4*H*-pyrans 255
Martín N. Martinez-Grau A. Seoane C. Marco J. L. Albert A. and Cano F. H. Asymmetric synthesis of 4-alkyl-3,5-dialkoxycarbonyl-2,6-dimethyl-1,4-dihydropyridines 877
Martín N. Martinez-Grau A. Seoane C. Marco J. L. Albert A. Cano F. H. Corrigendum 1451
Martin R. A. see MaGee D. I. 639
Martín T. Rodríguez C. Mª and Martín V. S. A new approach to functionalized cyclobutanes: stereoselective synthesis of the enantiomers of grandisol and fraganol 1151
Martín V. S. see Martín T. 1151
Martinez G. R. Kinetic enzymatic resolution of β-tetralols 1491
Martinez J. see Burgaud B. G. M. 1081
Martìnez-Aguilera L. M. R. Cadenas-Pliego G. Contreras R. and Flores-Parra A. N–BH_3 Adducts of trialkyl-1,3,5-triazacyclohexanes with stable stereogenic nitrogen atoms, stereochemical study 1585
Martínez-Grau A. see Martín N. 255
Martinez-Grau A. see Martín N. 877
Martinez-Grau A. see Martín N. 1451
Martres M. see Mitrochkine A. 59
Maruno M. see Ohshima T. 139
Masaki Y. see Shi M. 2109
Masamune S. see Abiko A. 1295
Masdeu-Bultó A. M. Orejón A. Castillón S. and Claver C. Asymmetric hydroformylation of styrene using dithiolato bridged dirhodium catalyst with BDPP as chiral ligand 1885
Mastantuono A. see Uccello-Barretta G. 1965
Mata P. and Nachbar R. B. Comparison of constitutional properties in the CIP system. The CIP Sequence Rule 1 693
Mateo A. I. see Martín M. R. 1621
Máthé T. see Tungler A. 2395
Matsubara J. see Morita S. 245
Matsugi M. Hashimoto K. Inai M. Fukuda N. Furuta T. Minamikawa J. and Otsuka S. Asymmetric synthesis of a xanthine dehydrogenase inhibitor (*S*)-(−)-BOF-4272: utility of chiral alkoxysulfonium salts 2991
Matsukawa S. and Mikami K. Highly enantioselective catalysis of the Mukaiyama aldol reaction by BINOL–Ti perfluorophenoxide and enoxysilacyclobutane 2571

Matsumoto H. see Park S.-B. 2487
Matsumoto K. see Yokomatsu T. 3055
Matsumoto M. see Sudo A. 1853
Matsumoto T. see Shigematsu H. 3001
Matsunaga N. see Fujioka H. 2117
Matsuura T. see Koshima H. 101
Matsuzaki H. see Nakano H. 1233
Mattson A. see Orrenius C. 1217
Mauger D. see Marchand A. 853
Mauleón D. see Camps P. 1283
Mauleón D. see Camps P. 2365
Maurs M. see Aranda G. 675
Maverick E. see Boiadjiev S. E. 2253
Mayadunne R. C. see Hockless D. C. R. 3031
McAlonan H. and Stevenson P. J.
Asymmetric synthesis of *S*-(+)-4-amino-5-hexynoic acid 239
McKenna J. M. see Davies S. G. 2507
McKenna J. M. see Davies S. G. 827
McKervey M. A. see Fernández-García C. 2905
McNamee C. G. see Patel R. N. 123
Medici A. see Fantin G. 3047
Medici A. see Marotta E. 2319
Meetsma A. see Knol J. 1069
Meier C. and Laux W. H. G.
Asymmetric synthesis of chiral, nonracemic dialkyl-α-, β- and γ-hydroxyalkylphosphonates via a catalyzed enantioselective catecholborane reduction 1089
Meille S. V. see Arnone A. 2695
Meisels M. L. see Stabile M. R. 537
Melloni G. see Diana M. B. 1175
Merchán F. L. Merino P. Rojo I. Tejero T. and Dondoni A.
Determination of the absolute configuration of α-amino-2-alkylthiazoles by circular dichroism 2145
Merino P. see Merchán F. L. 2145
Merz A. see Peter M. G. 839
Meseguer J. see Bach J. 2683
Meslin J. C. see Junot N. 1387
Mi A. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Mi A. Wang Z. Chen Z. Jiang Y. Chan A. S. C. and Yang T.-K.
Asymmetric synthesis—XXV. Enantioselective synthesis of ethyl β-hydroxy-β-phenyl propanoate via an asymmetric Reformatsky reaction 2641
Michalik M. see Döbler C. 385
Mickelson J. W. and Jacobsen E. J.
Asymmetric synthesis of (2*R*,6*R*)- and (2*S*,6*S*)-2,6-dimethylpiperazine 19
Mieczkowski J. B. see Czarnocki Z. 2899
Mikami K. see Matsukawa S. 2571
Milton J. Brand S. Jones M. F. and Rayner C. M.
Enzymatic resolution of α-acetoxysulfides: a new approach to the synthesis of homochiral S,O-acetals 1903
Minami T. Okada Y. Otaguro T. Tawaraya S. Furuichi T. and Okauchi T.
Development of chiral phosphine ligands bearing a carboxyl group and their application to catalytic asymmetric reaction 2469
Minamikawa J. see Matsugi M. 2991
Mirza-Aghayan M. Etemad-Moghadam G. Zaparucha A. Berlan J. Loupy A. and Koenig M.
Ultrasound irradiation effects on the asymmetric Michael reaction 2643
Mischitz M. Kroutil W. Wandel U. and Faber K.
Asymmetric microbial hydrolysis of epoxides 1261
Mitchell M. C. see Devitt P. G. 2039
Mitrochkine A. Eydoux F. Martres M. Gil G. Heumann A. and Réglier M.
Synthesis of enantiomerically pure (1*S*,2*R*)-epoxy indane and *cis*-(1*R*,2*S*)-2-amino-1-indanol 59
Mitrochkine A. Gil G. and Réglier M.
Synthesis of enantiomerically pure *cis*- and *trans*-2-amino-1-indanol 1535
Mitsuhashi H. see Ohshima T. 139
Miyano S. see Hattori T. 1043
Miyaoka H. Sagawa S. Nagaoka H. and Yamada Y.
Efficient synthesis of enantiomerically pure 5,5-dimethyl-4-hydroxy-2-cyclopentenone 587
Miyashita T. see Hara H. 1683
Miyata M. see Sada K. 2655
Miyazawa M. see Doi T. 389
Miyazawa M. Tsuruno K. and Kameoka H.
Asymmetric reduction of karahanaenone with various microorganisms 2121
Miyazawa M. Yokote K. and Kameoka H.
Resolution of racemic linalool oxide-pyranoid by microbial esterification 1067
Mizumoto T. see Utaka M. 685
Moberg C. see Adolfsson H. 2023
Moberg C. see Macedo E. 549
Moloney M. G. see Bamford M. J. 337
Momose T. see Takahata H. 1085
Montforts F.-P. see Kusch D. 867
Moore C. J. see Tu Y. Q. 397
Moretó J. M. see Villar J. M. 665
Moretti I. see Bucciarelli M. 2073
Moretti I. see Davoli P. 2011
Morgan B. Bydlinsky G. and Dodds D. R.
A chemoenzymatic synthesis of both enantiomers of 2-phenyl-3-hydroxypropyl-carbamate, a metabolite of felbamate 1765
Morgan J. J. G. see Fish R. G. 873
Morgan J. J. G. see Fish R. G. 1019
Mori M. see Sato Y. 757
Morimoto T. and Achiwa K.
An improved diphosphine–iridium(I) catalyst system for the asymmetric hydrogenation of cyclic imines: phthalimide as an efficient co-catalyst 2661
Morimoto T. Nakajima N. and Achiwa K.
Reversal of chirality induced by *m*-methyl substitution of DIOP in the rhodium(I)-catalyzed asymmetric hydrogenation of α-phenyl-substituted enamides 23
Morimoto T. Nakajima N. and Achiwa K.
Synthesis of a new chiral bisphosphine ligand, MOCBP, and its use in rhodium(I)-catalyzed asymmetric hydrogenation of a cyclic enamide 75
Morita N. Kurita M. Ito S. Asao T. Sotokawa H. and Tajiri A.
Optically active hexacarbonyl(2-methyltropone)-diiron; reaction mechanism of tricarbonyl(7-methyltropone)-iron with $Fe_2(CO)_9$ 35
Morita S. Otsubo K. Matsubara J. Ohtani T. and Uchida M.
An efficient synthesis of a key intermediate towards (*S*)-(−)-nadifloxacin 245
Moriya N. see Kotsuki H. 1165
Morrone R. Nicolosi G. Patti A. and Piattelli M.
Resolution of racemic flurbiprofen by lipase-mediated esterification in

organic solvent 1773
Mortreux A. see Ali M. A. 369
Mortreux A. see Carpentier J.-F. 39
Mortreux A. see Hapiot F. 11
Moyano A. see Pastó M. 2329
Mügge C. see Galley G. 2313
Muller G. see Albert J. 325
Münster I. Rolle U. Madder A. and De Clercq P. J. Synthesis of a chiral di(hydroxyalkyl) substituted bicyclic guanidine 2673
Murata K. see Park S.-B. 2487
Murata M. see Naemura K. 2385
Murtiashaw C. W. see Urban F. J. 321
Musso D. L. and Kelley J. L. Design and synthesis of a chiral hapten for a radioimmunoassay of the antidepressant (2*S*,3*S*,5*R*)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-2-morpholinol hydrochloride 1841
Muzart J. see Aboulhoda S. J. 1865
Muzart J. see Levina A. 147

Nachbar R. B. see Mata P. 693
Nadkarni P. J. Sawant M. S. and Trivedi G. K. ^{1}H NMR correlation of chiral 3-phenylbutanoates for the determination of absolute stereochemistry of chiral alcohols 2001
Naemura K. see Shigematsu H. 3001
Naemura K. Asada M. Hirose K. and Tobe Y. Preparation and enantiomer recognition of chiral azophenolic crown ethers having three chiral barriers on each of the homotopic faces 1873
Naemura K. Fukuda R. Murata M. Konishi M. Hirose K. and Tobe Y. Lipase-catalyzed enantioselective acylation of alcohols: a predictive active site model for lipase YS to identify which enantiomer of an alcohol reacts faster in this acylation 2385
Nagaoka H. see Miyaoka H. 587
Nagatomi Y. see Fujioka H. 2113
Nagatomi Y. see Fujioka H. 2117
Nájera C. see Chinchilla R. 1877
Nakabayashi N. see Yokomatsu T. 3055
Nakagawa Y. see Kotsuki H. 1165
Nakajima N. see Morimoto T. 23
Nakajima N. see Morimoto T. 75
Nakanishi J.-I. see Nakanishi S. 2097
Nakanishi S. Kumeta K. Nakanishi J.-I. and Takata T. Preparation and resolution of (η^4-1,3-dienecarboxylic acid)Fe(CO_3) complexes 2097
Nakano H. Kumagai N. Kabuto C. Matsuzaki H. and Hongo H. Synthesis of new chiral catalysts, *N*-alkyl-2-azanorbornylmethanols, for the enantioselective addition of diethylzinc to arylaldehydes 1233
Nakaoka K. see Nishida M. 2657
Nanno T. Sakai N. Nozaki K. and Takaya H. Asymmetric hydroformylations of sulfur-containing olefins catalyzed by BINAPHOS–Rh(I) complexes 2583
Nascimento M. G. see de Jesus P. C. 63
Nethaji M. see Babu R. P. K. 427
Nethaji M. see Babu R. P. K. 1451
Nevalainen V. Uggla R. and Sundberg M. R. A new class of oxazaborolidine derivatives discovered. Ketones and aldehydes as bidentate ligands 1431
Newton G. see Taj S. S. 1731
Nicolosi G. see Morrone R. 1773
Nicolosi G. see Patti A. 2195
Nicolosi G. Patti A. Piattelli M. and Sanfilippo C. Desymmetrization of *cis*-1,2-dihydroxycycloalkanes by stereoselective lipase mediated esterification 519
Nicoud J.-F. and Cherkaoui M. Z. A new synthesis of enantiomerically pure *n*-alkyl 4-bromo-benzene-sulfinates and their configurational assignment 1941
Nieman J. A. and Keay B. A. An improved synthesis and resolution of (±)-*cis*,*cis*-2,2'-spirobiindane-1,1'-diol 1575
Nishida A. see Nishida M. 2657
Nishida M. Nobuta M. Nakaoka K. Nishida A. and Kawahara N. Diastereoselective radical cyclization using a chiral α-methyl-α,β-unsaturated ester: controlling the stereochemistry at both the α- and β-positions 2657
Nishide K. see Inoue T. 31
Nishiyama H. see Park S.-B. 2487
Nobuta M. see Nishida M. 2657
Node M. see Inoue T. 31
Noguchi J. see Yashima E. 1889
Noheda P. see García-Ruano J. L. 1133
Nordin O. see Lundh M. 2237
Nordin O. see Lundh M. 2849
Norin T. see Orrenius C. 1217
Norin T. see Orrenius C. 3023
North M. see Apperley D. 1869
Nowotny S. see Lūtjens H. 2675
Nozaki K. see Nanno T. 2583
Nuber B. see Brunner H. 1699

Occhiato E. G. Guarna A. De Sarlo F. and Scarpi D. Baker's yeast reduction of prochiral γ-nitroketones—II. Straightforward enantioselective synthesis of 2,7-dimethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]-nonanes 2971
Ochi M. see Kotsuki H. 1165
Ochi M. see Kotsuki H. 2227
Ochi M. see Kotsuki H. 2665
Ochiai O. see Inoue T. 691
Odom J. D. see Wu R. 833
Ogasawara K. see Takahashi M. 1617
Oguni N. see Hayashi M. 1833
Oguni N. see Hayashi M. 2511
Oguni N. see Ohno A. 2495
Ogura Y. see Ono M. 1829
Oguri H. see Oishi T. 1241
Ohno A. see Kawai Y. 2143
Ohno A. Yamane M. Hayashi T. Oguni N. and Hayashi M. Preparation and use of chiral ferrocenylphosphines containing new alkyl substituents on the ferrocenylmethyl position 2495
Öhrner N. see Orrenius C. 1217
Ohshima T. Tanaka M. Mitsuhashi H. Maruno M. and Wakamatsu T. Total synthesis of homochiral kadsurin having the natural configuration 139
Ohtani T. see Morita S. 245
Oi S. see Hattori T. 1043
Oikawa M. and Kusumoto S. On a practical synthesis of β-hydroxy fatty acid derivatives 961
Oishi T. see Kotsuki H. 2227
Oishi T. Oguri H. and Hirama M. Asymmetric Baylis–Hillman reactions using chiral 2,3-disubstituted 1,4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane catalysts under high pressure conditions 1241
Ok K. see Jew S. 1245
Okada Y. see Minami T. 2469
Okahata Y. Hatano A. and Ijiro K. Enhancing enantioselectivity of a lipid-coated lipase via

imprinting methods for esterification in organic solvents 1311
Okamoto M. Tabe M. Fujii T. and Tanaka T. Asymmetric isopropylation of steroidal 24-aldehydes for the synthesis of 24(*R*)-hydroxycholesterol 767
Okamoto Y. see Yashima E. 1889
Okauchi T. see Minami T. 2469
Okruszek A. see Ouryupin A. B. 1813
Olbach P. C. see Chong J. M. 409
Ono M. Ogura Y. Hatogai K. and Akita H. Total synthesis of (*S*)-(+)-curcudiol, (*S*)- and (*R*)-(–)-curcuphenol based on enzymatic resolution of a primary alcohol possessing one stereogenic center 1829
Önür M. A. see Latvala A. 361
Orejón A. see Masdeu-Bultó A. M. 1885
Oritani T. see Tanaka A. 1273
Orlova S. A. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Orrenius C. Norin T. Hult K. and Carrea G. The *Candida antarctica* lipase B catalysed kinetic resolution of seudenol in non-aqueous media of controlled water activity 3023
Orrenius C. Öhrner N. Rotticci D. Mattson A. Hult K. and Norin T. *Candida antarctica* lipase B catalysed kinetic resolutions: substrate structure requirements for the preparation of enantiomerically enriched secondary alcanols 1217
Ortiz A. Farfán N. Santillan R. de Jesus Rosales M. García-Baéz E. Daran J. C. and Halut S. Highly regio- and stereoselective formation of 2-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro-2*H*-1,4-oxazines. An X-ray and ^{13}C NMR study 2715
Ortiz B. see Heumann A. 1073
Ortuño R. M. see Díaz M. 1845
Ortuño R. M. see Jiménez J. M. 1849
Osanai K. see Kanno H. 1503
Otaguro T. see Minami T. 2469
Otake K. see Kishikawa K. 329
Otsubo K. see Morita S. 245
Otsuka S. see Matsugi M. 2991
Ottolina G. Pasta P. Carrea G. Colonna S. Dallavalle S. and Holland H. L. A predictive active site model for the cyclohexanone monooxygenase catalyzed oxidation of sulfides to chiral sulfoxides 1375
Ouryupin A. B. Kadyko M. I. Petrovskii P. V. Fedin E. I. Okruszek A. Kinas R. and Stec W. J. Enantiomeric 2-anilino-2-oxo-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorinanes: synthesis and NMR-investigation of their non-racemic mixtures 1813
Ozegowski R. Kunath A. and Schick H. The different behaviour of *syn*- and *anti*-2,3-dimethylbutanedioic anhydride in the lipase-catalyzed enantioselective alcoholysis 1191

Pabel M. Willis A. C. and Wild S. B. Attempted resolution of free (±)-chlorophenylisopropylphosphine 2369
Padrón J. I. and Vázquez J. T. Ferric chloride: an excellent reagent for the removal of benzyl ethers in the presence of *p*-bromobenzoate esters 857
Pagani I. see Marotta E. 2319
Page P. C. B. Heer J. P. Bethell D. Collington E. W. and Andrews D. M. Asymmetric sulfoxidation using [(3,3-dimethoxycamphoryl)sulfonyl]oxaziridine 2911
Painter G. F. see Bandarage U. K. 295
Pakulski Z. and Zamojski A. Separation of racemic binaphthol into enantiomers. Synthesis of neomenthylthioacetic acid chloride—a new chiral resolving agent 111
Palacios J. C. see Avalos M. 945
Palmisano G. Santagostino M. Riva S. and Sisti M. Indole alkaloids. Enantiocontrolled synthesis and absolute configuration of (+)-decarbomethoxy-15,20;16,17-tetrahydrosecodine 1229
Pályi G. see Kajtár M. 2177
Pan W. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Pandey B. see Dinesh C. U. 2961
Panunzio M. see Bandini E. 2127
Papagni A. see Baldoli C. 1711
Papagni A. see Licandro E. 1891
París M. see Avenoza A. 1409
Park S.-B. Murata K. Matsumoto H. and Nishiyama H. Remote electronic control in asymmetric cyclopropanation with chiral Ru–pybox catalysts 2487
Parra A. see Aneja R. 17
Partali V. see Hansen T. V. 499
Pascual J. see Camps P. 1283
Pasta P. see Ottolina G. 1375
Pasta P. Carrea G. Holland H. L. and Dallavalle S. Synthesis of chiral benzyl alkyl sulfoxides by cyclohexanone monooxygenase from *Acinetobacter* NCIB 9871 933
Pastó M. Moyano A. Pericàs M. A. and Riera A. Enantioselective synthesis of fully protected *anti* 3-amino-2-hydroxy butyrates 2329
Patel R. N. Banerjee A. McNamee C. G. and Szarka L. J. Stereoselective acetylation of 3,4-dihydro-3,4-dihydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile 123
Paterson I. see Bernardi A. 2613
Patil P. N. see Salvi N. A. 2287
Paton R. M. see Gravestock M. B. 2723
Patti A. see Morrone R. 1773
Patti A. see Nicolosi G. 519
Patti A. Nicolosi G. Piattelli M. and Sanfilippo C. 1,3-Dipolar addition of diazomethane to 1-acetoxy-2-hydroxycyclohexa-3,5-diene. Synthesis of a couple of chiral Δ^1-pyrazolines 2195
Pätzel M. see Galley G. 2313
Pawar A. S. and Chattopadhyay S. Expedient synthesis of quadrilure antipodes, the pheromone of square-necked grain beetle 463
Pawar A. S. Sankaranarayanan S. and Chattopadhyay S. Chemoenzymatic synthesis of ferrulactone II and (2*E*)-9-hydroxydecenoic acid 2219
Pedrini P. see Fantin G. 3047
Pedrosa R. see García-Valverde M. 1787
Pelter A. see Ward R. S. 93
Pelter A. see Ward R. S. 469
Pelter A. see Ward R. S. 843
Peregrina J. M. see Avenoza A. 1409
Pérez-Pérez M.-J. Doboszewski B. Rozenski J. and Herdewijn P. Stereocontrolled synthesis of phosphonate derivatives of tetrahydro- and dihydro-2*H*-pyranyl nucleosides: the selectivity of the Ferrier rearrangement 973
Periasamy M. Bhanu Prasad A. S. Kanth J. V. B. and Reddy Ch. K. A simple convenient method for the resolution of racemic 2,2'-dihydroxy-1,1'-binaphthyl using (*S*)-proline 341
Pericàs M. A. see Pastó M.

2329
Péricaud F. see Soulié J. 1367
Perly B. see Zhang Y.-M. 1195
Perrotey A. see Alexakis A. 47
Perrotey A. see Alexakis A. 2135
Peter M. G. and Merz A. Stereoselective benzylic deprotonation in the enzymatic rearrangement of *N*-acetyldopamine derived *o*-quinone to the *p*-quinone methide 839
Petrovskii P. V. see Ouryupin A. B. 1813
Petukhov P. A. see Tkachev A. V. 115
Pfaltz A. see Simons K. E. 505
Pfau M. see Jabin I. 1795
Pfeffer M. see Spencer J. 419
Pham-Huy C. see Robin S. 1249
Piattelli M. see Morrone R. 1773
Piattelli M. see Nicolosi G. 519
Piattelli M. see Patti A. 2195
Pichler U. see Klempier N. 845
Pietrusiewicz K. M. see Brandi A. 2017
Pini D. see Iuliano A. 739
Pini D. see Uccello-Barretta G. 1965
Pini D. Mandoli A. Iuliano A. and Salvadori P. Enantioselective synthesis and CD assignment of absolute configuration of (–)-1,3-diphenylpropane-1,3-diol 1031
Pippert M. F. see Schwan A. L. 131
Pirkle W. H. see Villani C. 27
Piva O. and Caramelle D. Asymmetric protonation of photodienols: enantioselective synthesis of (*R*)-2-methyl alkanols 831
Plaza M. T. see Izquierdo I. 1117
Plé G. see Angibaud P. 1919
Plé N. see Bédat J. 923
Ploeg L. see de Vries E. F. J. 1123
Podlaha J. see Tichy M. 1279
Poirel C. see Renard P.-Y. 105
Popov S. A. and Tkachev A. V. New chiral agents for resolution of racemic *cis*-permethric and *cis-Z*-cyhalothric acids 1013
Port A. see de Moragas M. 1307
Potier P. see Dubois L. 455
Pozo M. and Gotor V. Double enantioselective enzymic synthesis of carbonates and urethanes 2797
Pradère J.-P. see Marchand A. 853
Prati F. see Bucciarelli M. 2073
Prati F. see Davoli P. 2011
Pratt L. M. and Khan I. M. Structure, bonding and asymmetric induction in (*R,R*)-2,3-dimethoxy-1,4-bis(dimethylamino)butane complexes with organolithium compounds: a semiempirical computational study 2165
Pritchard M. C. see Ward R. S. 93
Pritchard M. C. see Ward R. S. 469
Pritchard M. C. see Burgaud B. G. M. 1081
Pryce M. see Licandro E. 1891
Pu L. see Hu Q.-S. 2123
Puranik V. G. see Dinesh C. U. 2961
Pysarevsky A. P. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741

Qin Y. see Chau T.-Y. 1221
Quéguiner G. see Bédat J. 923
Quiñoá E. see Seco J. M. 107

Rabiller C. see Junot N. 1387
Rabiller C. see Levayer F. 1675
Raevsky N. I. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Raidaru G. see Heinsoo A. 2245
Rakovska R. see Stanchev S. 183
Rama Krishna P. see Basavaiah D. 439
Rasor J. P. see Keil O. 1257
Rassu G. Zanardi F. Battistini L. and Casiraghi G. Diastereoselective synthesis of α-*C*-arabinofuranosyl glycine 371
Raubo P. and Wicha J. Optically active acylsilanes. Synthesis of selected 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene-1-(trialkyl/arylsilyl)glyceraldehyde derivatives 577
Rayner C. M. see Milton J. 1903
Reddy Ch. K. see Periasamy M. 341
Reddy R. E. see Davis F. A. 1511
Reddy R. S. see Dinesh C. U. 2961
Réglier M. see Mitrochkine A. 59
Réglier M. see Mitrochkine A. 1535
Reid D. C. W. see Brimble M. A. 263
Reiners I. see Aboulhoda S. J. 1865
Reiners I. Wilken J. and Martens J. Intramolecular versus intermolecular induction in the diastereoselective catalytic reduction of enantiomerically pure ketones with borane in the presence of cyclic β-amino alcohols 3063
Renard P.-Y. Poirel C. and Lallemand J.-Y. Synthesis of polyoxygenated decalins—III 105
Revial G. see Goubaud V. 2811
Revial G. see Jabin I. 1795
Rezende M. C. see de Jesus P. C. 63
Riera A. see Pastó M. 2329
Rifé J. see Jiménez J. M. 1849
Righi P. see Marotta E. 2319
Riguera R. see Seco J. M. 107
Rispens M. T. Zondervan C. and Feringa B. L. Catalytic enantioselective allylic oxidation 661
Riva R. see Banfi L. 1345
Riva R. see Guanti G. 2921
Riva S. see Licandro E. 1891
Riva S. see Palmisano G. 1229
Robert A. see Aiai M. 2249
Robin S. Zhu J. Galons H. Pham-Huy C. Claude J. R. Tomas A. and Viossat B. A convenient asymmetric synthesis of thalidomide 1249
Rodríguez C. Mª see Martín T. 1151
Rodríguez M. see Izquierdo I. 1117
Rodríguez-Campos I. M. see Alcaide B. 1055
Rodríguez-López J. see Alcaide B. 1055
Rodríguez-Vicente A. see Alcaide B. 1055
Roh E. J. see Song C. E. 871
Roh E. J. see Song C. E. 2687
Rojo I. see Merchán F. L. 2145
Rolle U. see Münster I. 2673
Roos J. see Effenberger F. 271
Roques B. P. see Liu W.-Q. 647
Rose E. see Alexakis A. 47
Rose E. see Alexakis A. 2135
Rose-Munch F. see Alexakis A. 47
Rose-Munch F. see Alexakis A. 2135
Rosini C. see Bellucci G. 1911
Rosini G. see Marotta E. 2319
Rotticci D. see Orrenius C. 1217
Roucoux A. see Ali M. A. 369
Rouessac F. P. see Girodier L. D. 2045
Roussel C. see de Moragas M. 1307
Rozenski J. see Pérez-Pérez M.-J. 973
Rybakova A. V. see Soloshonok V. A. 1601
Rybalova T. V. see Tkachev A. V. 115
Rys B. see Grochowski J. 2059

Saba A. see Chelucci G. 807
Sablong R. see Bissel P. 835
Sada K. Kondo T. and Miyata M. Resolution of aliphatic alcohols by hydrogen bond

"double hooks" of cholanamide inclusion compounds 2655
Sagawa S. see Miyaoka H. 587
Saha-Möller C. R. see Adam W. 1047
Saha-Möller C. R. see Höft E. 603
Saigo K. see Sudo A. 1853
Saigo K. see Sudo A. 2153
Saint-Marcoux G. see Zhang Y.-M. 1195
Sainz D. see Albert J. 325
Saitou K. see Kawai Y. 2143
Sakai K. see Suemune H. 55
Sakai N. see Nanno T. 2583
Salazar L. and Sih C. J. Optically active dihydropyridines via lipase-catalyzed enantioselective hydrolysis 2917
Salvadori P. see Iuliano A. 739
Salvadori P. see Pini D. 1031
Salvadori P. see Uccello-Barretta G. 1965
Salvi N. A. Patil P. N. Udupa S. R. and Banerji A. Biotransformations with *Rhizopus arrhizus*: preparation of the enantiomers of 1-phenylethanol and 1-(*o*-, *m*- and *p*-methoxyphenyl)-ethanols 2287
Sánchez J. B. see Avalos M. 945
Sánchez-Ruiz X. see de Moragas M. 1307
Sánchez-Sancho F. see García Ruano J. L. 2299
Sandström J. see Gustafsson J. 595
Sanfilippo C. see Nicolosi G. 519
Sanfilippo C. see Patti A. 2195
Sanganee H. J. see Davies S. G. 671
Sankaranarayanan S. see Pawar A. S. 2219
Sano H. and Sugai S. Synthesis of an optically active carbocyclic derivative of (+)-hydantocidin 1143
Santagostino M. see Palmisano G. 1229
Santaniello E. see Ferraboschi P. 1027
Santaniello E. see Ferraboschi P. 1521
Santillan R. see Ortiz A. 2715
Santos A. G. and Hoffmann R. W. Substituent effects on the conformational equilibrium of 1,3,5,7-*cis*-tetraoxadecalin systems: force field calculations versus experimental results 2767
Sarshar S. see Corey E. J. 3
Sartori P. see Vidari G. 2977
Sasai H. see Uotsu K. 71
Sasaki M. see Itsuno S. 1507
Sato Y. Mori M. and Shibasaki M. Asymmetric Heck reaction: a catalytic asymmetric synthesis of the key intermediate of (–)-oppositol and (–)-prepinnaterpene 757
Satoh Y. see Shi M. 2109
Sattler A. and Haufe G. Synthesis of (9*R*)- and (9*S*)-10-fluorodecan-9-olide (fluorophoracantholide I). First lipase-catalyzed enantioselective esterification of β-fluoroalcohols 2841
Satyamurthy N. see Lacan G. 525
Sauret S. Cuer A. Gourcy J.-G. and Jeminet G. Chiral 2- and 8-functionalised 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecanes via asymmetric dihydroxylation 1995
Savchenko M. V. see Soloshonok V. A. 1601
Savel'eva T. F. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Savoia D. see Di Simone B. 301
Sawamura M. see Kuwano R. 2521
Sawanishi H. see Tanaka K. 1641
Sawanishi H. see Tanaka K. 2271
Sawant M. S. see Nadkarni P. J. 2001
Scarpi D. see Occhiato E. G. 2971
Scharf H.-D. see Flasche M. 1543
Scheeren H. W. see Seerden J.-P. G. 1441
Schick H. see Ozegowski R. 1191
Schick H. see Theil F. 1323
Schmid W. see Binder W. H. 1703
Schmidt U. see Döbler C. 385
Schneider M. P. see Keil O. 1257
Schnelle R.-R. see García Fernández J. M.
Schreier P. see Adam W. 1047
Schreier P. see Höft E. 603
Schurig V. see Gnaim J. M. 1499
Schurig V. see Grosenick H. 87
Schurig V. Glausch A. and Fluck M. On the enantiomerization barrier of atropisomeric 2,2',3,3',4,6'-hexachlorobiphenyl (PCB 132) 2161
Schwan A. L. and Pippert M. F. Asymmetric chemical oxidations of aryl and alkyl 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl sulfides 131
Schwarm M. see Bommarius A. S. 2851
Sebök P. see Majeric M. 937
Seco J. M. Latypov Sh. Quiñoá E. and Riguera R. Determination of the absolute configuration of alcohols by low temperature ^{1}H NMR of aryl(methoxy)acetates 107
Seerden J.-P. G. Kuypers M. M. M. and Scheeren H. W. Dramatic solvents effects on the enantioselectivity of chiral oxazaborolidine catalyzed asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of nitrones with ketene acetals 1441
Selke R. see Berens U. 1105
Selke R. see Holz J. 1973
Seoane C. see Martín N. 255
Seoane C. see Martín N. 877
Seoane C. see Martín N. 1451
Serda P. see Grochowski J. 2059
Serra S. see Vidari G. 2977
Setiadji S. see MaGee D. I. 639
Seu Y.-B. Lim T.-K. Kim C.-J. and Kang S.-C. Preparation of enantiomerically pure (*R*)-2-butyryloxymethylglycidol by lipase-catalyzed asymmetric hydrolysis 3009
Shah A. C. see Taj S. S. 1731
Shaharuzzaman M. Chickos J. Tam C. N. and Keiderling T. A. A convenient synthesis of chiral succinic acid-d_2 by catalytic asymmetric reduction using a ruthenium BINAP catalyst 2929
Sharma G. V. M. Krishnudu K. and Mahender Rao S. Radical reactions on furanoside acetals: a formal synthesis of (–)-canadensolide from D-mannose 543
Sheldon R. A. see Tungler A. 2395
Shelton M. C. and Toone E. J. Differential dye–ligand chromatography as a general purification protocol for 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolases 207
Shi M. Satoh Y. Makihara T. and Masaki Y. Chiral C_2-symmetric 2,5-disubstituted pyrrolidine derivatives as chiral catalyst ligands in the reaction of diethylzinc with arylaldehydes 2109
Shi Z. and Lin G. Enantioselective syntheses of (–)-anisomycin and its propionate derivative (3097-B1) 2907
Shibasaki M. see Kondo K. 2453
Shibasaki M. see Sato Y. 757
Shibasaki M. see Uotsu K. 71
Shibuya S. see Yokomatsu T. 365
Shibuya S. see Yokomatsu T. 3055
Shibuya S. see Yuasa Y. 1525

Shigematsu H. Matsumoto T. Kawauchi G. Hirose Y. and Naemura K. Horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-catalyzed enantioselective reduction of cyclic ketones: the effect of the hydrophobic side chain of the substrate on the stereoselectivity of the reaction 3001
Shimanouchi T. see Kotsuki H. 2665
Shindo M. see Inoue I. 2527
Shiro M. see Kotsuki H. 2227
Shishkina I. P. see Soloshonok V. A. 1601
Shum W. see Ananth R. 317
Sierra M. A. see Alcaide B. 1055
Sih C. J. see Salazar L. 2917
Sih J. C. and Gu R. L. Differences in reactivity and enantioselectivity in lipase reactions with carboxylic esters and alcohols bearing the same stereogenic center 357
Silks, III L. A. see Wu R. 833
Sim K.-Y. see Wang R. 1825
Simons K. E. Wang G. Heinz T. Giger T. Mallat T. Pfaltz A. and Baiker A. A new class of chiral modifiers for the enantioselective hydrogenation of α-ketoesters with Pt/Al_2O_3 505
Sinaÿ P. see Zhang Y.-M. 1195
Singh S. Gallagher R. Derrick P. J. and Crout D. H. G. Glycosidase-catalysed oligosaccharide synthesis: preparation of the *N*-acetylchitooligosaccharides penta-*N*-acetylchitopentaose and hexa-*N*-acetylchito-hexaose using the β-*N*-acetylhexosaminidase of *Aspergillus oryzae* 2803
Sinha S. C. see Sinha-Bagchi A. 2889
Sinha-Bagchi A. Sinha S. C. and Keinan E. A practical approach to enantiomerically pure *cis*-epoxides. Synthesis of (+)-disparlure 2889
Sisti M. see Palmisano G. 1229
Sivaram S. see De B. B. 2105
Smith R. A. J. see Bandarage U. K. 295
Snatzke G. see Stanchev S. 183
Soai K. Hayase T. and Takai K. Catalytic chirally self-replicating molecule. Asymmetric autocatalytic reaction of a zinc alkoxide of chiral 1-ferrocenyl-2-methylpropan-1-ol 637
Soccolini F. see Falorni M. 287
Sodano G. see Soriente A. 859
Sodeoka M. see Kondo K. 2453
Solans X. see Albert J. 325
Solans X. see Camps P. 985
Solladié G. and Almario A. Asymmetric synthesis of (–)-(2*E*,4*R*,5*S*,11*R*)-cladospolide A, induced by chiral sulfoxides 559
Solladié G. and Huser N. Enantioselective synthesis of a bicyclic ketal induced by chiral sulfoxides: (–)-(1*R*,3*R*,5*S*)-*endo*-1,3-dimethyl-2,9-dioxabicyclo-[3,3,1]-nonane 2679
Soloshonok V. A. Avilov D. V. Kukhar V. P. Tararov V. I. Savel'eva T. F. Churkina T. D. Ikonnikov N. S. Kochetkov K. A. Orlova S. A. Pysarevsky A. P. Struchkov Y. T. Raevsky N. I. and Belokon' Y. N. Asymmetric aldol reactions of chiral Ni(II)-complex of glycine with aliphatic aldehydes. Stereodivergent synthesis of *syn*-(2*S*)- and *syn*-(2*R*)-β-alkylserines 1741
Soloshonok V. A. Fokina N. A. Rybakova A. V. Shishkina I. P. Galushko S. V. Sorochinsky A. E. Kukhar V. P. Savchenko M. V. and Švedas V. K. Biocatalytic approach to enantiomerically pure β-amino acids 1601
Soman R. see Taj S. S. 1731
Song C. E. Lee J. K. Lee S. H. and Lee S. New method for the preparation of (*R*)-carnitine 1063
Song C. E. Roh E. J. Lee S. and Kim I. O. Highly stereoselective formation of optically pure 2,4-oxazolidinedione via diastereoselective dihydroxy-lation of (4*S*)-3-((*E*)-3'-substituted-2'-propenoyl)-4-isopropyl-2-oxazolidinone 871
Song C. E. Roh E. J. Lee S. and Kim I. O. Polymeric cinchona alkaloids for the heterogeneous catalytic asymmetric dihydroxylation of olefins: the influence of the polymer backbone polarity on the compatibility between polymer support and reaction medium 2687
Soriente A. Laudisio G. Giordano M. and Sodano G. Enzymatic desymmetrization of a prochiral 1,3,5-pentanetriol derivative. Application to the synthesis of a cyanobacterial heterocyst glycolipid 859
Sorochinsky A. E. see Kornilov A. M. 199
Sorochinsky A. E. see Soloshonok V. A. 1601
Sotokawa H. see Morita N. 35
Soulié J. Boyer T. and Lallemand J. Y. Access to unsaturated chiral epoxides—II. Synthesis of a component of the sex pheromone of *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* 625
Soulié J. Péricaud F. and Lallemand J. Y. Access to unsaturated chiral epoxides—III. Synthesis of a component of the sex pheromone of *Boarmia selenaria* 1367
Soutome T. see Harada N. 375
Spencer J. and Pfeffer M. The fate of the stereogenic centre linked to palladium upon reaction with an alkyne 419
Spergel S. H. see Ahmad S. 2893
Spöndlin C. see Franot C. 2755
Spunta G. see Bandini E. 2127
Spurr P. see Wirz B. 669
Stabile M. R. Hudlicky T. and Meisels M. L. New chiral synthon from bromoethylbenzene: absolute stereochemistry of a biooxidation metabolite 537
Stanchev S. Rakovska R. Berova N. and Snatzke G. Synthesis, absolute configuration and circular dichroism of some diarylmethane derivatives 183
Standen M. see Aggarwal V. K. 2557
Stec W. J. see Ouryupin A. B. 1813
Steckhan E. see Danielmeier K. 1181
Stelzer U. see Effenberger F. 283
Sterner O. see Gustafsson J. 595
Stevenson P. J. see McAlonan H. 239
Stingl K. see Bommarius A. S. 2851
Stokoe R. B. see Apperley D. 1869
Stone G. B. see Franot C. 2755
Struchkov Y. T. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Sudo A. Matsumoto M. Hashimoto Y. and Saigo K. *cis*-2-Amino-1-acenaphthenol: practical resolution and application to the catalytic enantioselective reduction of ketones 1853
Sudo A. and Saigo K. *cis*-2-Amino-3,3-dimethyl-1-indanol: synthesis, resolution

and application as a highly efficient chiral auxiliary 2153
Suemune H. Hasegawa A. and Sakai K. Highly enantio- and diastereoselective synthesis of C_2-symmetric 3,5-cyclohexadiene-1,2-diol and D_2-symmetric cyclohexane-1,2,4,5-tetrol 55
Suemune K. see Yokomatsu T. 365
Sugai S. see Sano H. 1143
Sugioka T. see Harada N. 375
Sun J. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Sundberg M. R. see Nevalainen V. 1431
Šunjic V. see Majeric M. 937
Suzuki M. see Ihara M. 2053
Suzuki T. see Kotsuki H. 1165
Švedas V. K. see Soloshonok V. A. 1601
Syed J. see Effenberger F. 2933
Szarka L. J. see Patel R. N. 123
Szczepek W. J. see Frelek J. 1419

Tabe M. see Okamoto M. 767
Tada S. see Kamahori K. 2547
Tagliavini E. see Di Simone B. 301
Taguchi T. see Inoue T. 691
Tai D.-F. see Bhaskar Raju S. 1519
Taj S. S. Shah A. C. Lee D. Newton G. and Soman R. Asymmetric methylene transfer reactions—II. Asymmetric synthesis of oxiranes from carbonyl compounds by methylene transfer reaction using chiral S-neomenthyl and S-*exo*-2-bornyl sulfoximines 1731
Tajiri A. see Morita N. 35
Takabe K. see Yoda H. 2669
Takahashi M. and Ogasawara K. Preparation of enantiomerically pure *trans*- and *cis*-2-(1-naphthyl)cyclohexan-1-ols 1617
Takahata H. Kouno S. and Momose T. New entry to C_2 symmetric *trans*-2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)-piperidine derivatives via the Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation 1085
Takai K. see Soai K. 637
Takata T. see Nakanishi S. 2097
Takaya H. see Nanno T. 2583
Takaya H. see Yoshizumi T. 1253
Takemoto M. and Achiwa K. The synthesis of optically active pyridyl alcohols from the corresponding racemates by *Catharanthus roseus* cell cultures 2925
Takumi H. see Toda F. 1059
Takumi H. see Zaderenko P. 381
Tam C. N. see Shaharuzzaman M. 2929
Tan C.-H. see Wang R. 1825
Tan W. see Iyer R. P. 1051
Tanaka A. Yamamoto H. and Oritani T. Lipase-catalyzed asymmetric synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-4-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyloxy-2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexenone and their dihydro derivatives 1273
Tanaka K. see Hayashi M. 1833
Tanaka K. see Toda F. 1059
Tanaka K. see Toda F. 1495
Tanaka K. Iwabuchi H. and Sawanishi H. Synthesis of homochiral 4-amino-4-carboxy-2-phosphonomethylpyrrolidines via a diastereoselective Bucherer–Bergs reaction of 4-oxopyrrolidine derivative: novel conformationally restricted AP 5 analogues 2271
Tanaka K. and Sawanishi H. Asymmetric syntheses of all four isomers of 4-amino-4-carboxyproline: novel conformationally restricted glutamic acid analogues 1641
Tanaka M. see Ohshima T. 139
Tanaka T. see Okamoto M. 767
Tararov V. I. see Soloshonok V. A. 1741
Tarnai T. see Tungler A. 2395
Tarocco G. see Allevi P. 2357
Tateishi H. see Kotsuki H. 1165
Tawaraya S. see Minami T. 2469
Taylor N. J. see Chong J. M. 409
Taylor R. J. see Devitt P. G. 2039
Taylor S. K. Atkinson R. F. Almli E. P. Carr M. D. Van Huis T. J. and Whittaker M. R. The synthesis of three important lactones via an enzymatic resolution strategy that improves *ee*s and yields 157
Taylor S. K. Atkinson R. F. Almli E. P. Carr M. D. Van Huis T. J. and Whittaker M. R. Corrigendum 1451
Tejero T. see Merchán F. L. 2145
Tellier C. see Levayer F. 1675
Terfort A. see Brunner H. 919
Theil F. Chemoenzymatic synthesis of enantiomerically pure β,γ-disubstituted γ-lactones 1693
Theil F. Lemke K. Ballschuh S. Kunath A. and Schick H. Lipase-catalysed resolution of 3-(aryloxy)-1,2-propanediol derivatives—towards an improved active site model of *Pseudomonas cepacia* lipase (Amano PS) 1323
Thomas E. J. see Bradley G. W. 2579
Thomas E. J. see Hallett D. J. 2575
Thompson A. see Aggarwal V. K. 2557
Thuy V. M. see Fréville S. 2651
Tichy M. Závada J. Podlaha J. and Vojtíšek P. Preparation, resolution and absolute configuration of 2,2'-bipyridine-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid 1,1'-dioxide and its ester 1279
Timàr T. see Majeric M. 937
Tkachev A. V. see Popov S. A. 1013
Tkachev A. V. Petukhov P. A. Konchenko S. N. Korenev S. V. Fedotov M. A. Gatilov Y. V. Rybalova T. V. and Kholdeeva O. A. Optically active Zn^{II} and Pt^{II} complexes of the 3-carene type α-amino oxime 115
Tlahuext H. see Cruz A. 1933
Tobe Y. see Naemura K. 1873
Tobe Y. see Naemura K. 2385
Toda F. see Zaderenko P. 381
Toda F. Takumi H. and Tanaka K. A simple preparative method for optically active glycidic esters 1059
Toda F. Tanaka K. Watanabe M. Abe T. and Harada N. Enantiomer resolution by crystallization with chiral hosts: application to monoterpenes, verbenone and apoverbenone 1495
Todd C. J. see Gravestock M. B. 2723
Toffano M. see Legros J.-Y. 1899
Tokunaga Y. see Ihara M. 2053
Tomas A. see Jabin I. 1795
Tomas A. see Robin S. 1249
Tomasini C. see Cardillo G. 1947
Tomasini C. see Cardillo G. 1957
Tomasoni L. see Cardillo G. 1947
Tomasoni L. see Cardillo G. 1957
Tomioka K. see Inoue I. 2527
Tomioka K. see Uragami M. 701
Toniolo C. see Yoder G. 687
Toone E. J. see Shelton M. C. 207
Torre G. see Bucciarelli M. 2073
Torres-Valencia J. M. Cerda-García-Rojas C. M. and Joseph-Nathan P.

Preparation of (2*R*,3*S*)-(–)- and (2*S*,3*R*)-(+)-2,3-epoxy-2-methylbutanoic acids and some of their esters 1611
Tortorella V. see Loiodice F. 1001
Tóth G. see Tungler A. 2395
Treré A. see Cainelli G. 1593
Trinkhaus S. see Holz J. 1973
Trivedi G. K. see Nadkarni P. J. 2001
Tseng T.-C. and Wu M.-J. Asymmetric conjugate addition of thiols to chiral methacryloyloxazolidinones 1633
Tsuboi S. see Utaka M. 685
Tsudzuki K. see Fukuzawa S. 1039
Tsuruno K. see Miyazawa M. 2121
Tu Y. Q. Moore C. J. and Kitching W. From (*R*)-(+)-pulegone to (2*S*,4*R*,6*R*,8*S*)-2,4,8-trimethyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane—a unique spiroacetal from the insect kingdom 397
Tubul A. see Zylber J. 377
Tungler A. Máthé T. Tarnai T. Fodor K. Tóth G. Kajtár J. Kolossváry I. Herényi B. and Sheldon R. A. (–)-Dihydro-apovincaminic acid ethyl ester, preparation and use as a chiral modifier in enantioselective heterogeneous catalytic hydrogenations 2395

Uccello-Barretta G. Pini D. Mastantuono A. and Salvadori P. Direct NMR assay of the enantiomeric purity of chiral β-hydroxy esters by using quinine as chiral solvating agent 1965
Uchida K. see Akita H. 2131
Uchida M. see Morita S. 245
Uda H. see Harada N. 375
Udupa S. R. see Salvi N. A. 2287
Uggla R. see Nevalainen V. 1431
Umani-Ronchi A. see Di Simone B. 301
Uotsu K. Sasai H. and Shibasaki M. Preparation of a new asymmetric lanthanoid complex catalyst for the Mukaiyama aldol reaction 71
Uozumi Y. see Hayashi T. 2503
Uragami M. Tomioka K. and Koga K. Highly enantioselective aldol reaction mediated by mixed aggregates derived from a lithium ester enolate and tetradentate chiral lithium amides 701
Urban F. J. Breitenbach R. Murtiashaw C. W. and Vanderplas B. C. Synthesis of an optically active octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazine based CNS agent 321
Ursini A. see Curotto G. 849
Utaka M. Ito H. Mizumoto T. and Tsuboi S. Regio- and enantioselective synthesis of (*S*)-1-acetoxy-2-hydroxy-4-alkanones by use of baker's yeast reduction of 1-acetoxy-2,4-alkanediones 685

Valentin M. L. see Lemaire M. 67
Valk J.-M. Claridge T. D. W. Brown J. M. Hibbs D. and Hursthouse M. B. Synthesis and chemistry of a new P–N chelating ligand; (*R*) and (*S*)-6-(2'-diphenylphosphino-1'-naphthyl)phenanthridine 2597
Valk J.-M. Whitlock G. A. Layzell T. P. and Brown J. M. Catalytic asymmetric hydroboration with heterotopic P–N ligands: trends in enantioselectivity with increased steric demand 2593
Valle G. see Chelucci G. 807
Valle G. see Dore A. 779
Valle N. see Chiara J. L. 1895
Valnot J. Y. see Angibaud P. 1919
van den Nieuwendijk A. M. C. H. Warmerdam E. G. J. C. Brussee J. and van der Gen A. An enantioselective synthesis of the Williams glycine template 801
van der Gen A. see de Vries E. F. J. 1123
van der Gen A. see van den Nieuwendijk A. M. C. H. 801
Vanderplas B. C. see Urban F. J. 321
van der Zeijden A. A. H. A novel chiral cyclopentadienyl ligand based on ephedrine 913
Van Huis T. J. see Taylor S. K. 157
Van Huis T. J. see Taylor S. K. 1451
van Leeuwen P. W. N. M. see Buisman G. J. H. 719
Vänttinen E. and Kanerva L. T. Combination of the lipase-catalysed resolution with the Mitsunobu esterification in one pot 1779
Váradi G. see Kajtár M. 2177
Vázquez J. T. see Padrón J. I. 857
Verza E. see Ferraboschi P. 1027
Veschambre H. see Canet I. 333
Viani F. see Arnone A. 2695
Vicente M. see García-Valverde M. 1787
Vidari G. Lanfranchi G. Sartori P. and Serra S. Saponaceolides: differential cytotoxicity and enantioselective synthesis of the right-hand lactone moiety 2977
Vilarrasa J. see Bach J. 2683
Villani C. see Brandi A. 2017
Villani C. and Pirkle W. H. Chromatographic resolution of the interconverting stereoisomers of hindered sulfinyl and sulfonyl naphthalene derivatives 27
Villar J. M. Delgado A. Llebaria A. and Moretó J. M. An approach to homochiral fused and spiro cyclopentenones 665
Viossat B. see Robin S. 1249
Virgili A. see de Moragas M. 1307
Vitharana D. see Hu Q.-S. 2123
Vojtíšek P. see Tichy M. 1279
von Zelewsky A. see Collomb P. 2903
Vorob'eva S. L. see González A. 1357
Vos E. J. see Buisman G. J. H. 719
Votavová H. see Hocková D. 2375

Waagen V. see Hansen T. V. 499
Wagner T. R. see Karchava A. V. 2895
Wagner U. see Grochowski J. 2059
Wakamatsu T. see Ohshima T. 139
Wakao M. see Kotsuki H. 2665
Waldvogel E. see Franot C. 2755
Wandel U. see Mischitz M. 1261
Wang G. see Simons K. E. 505
Wang H. see Hua D. H. 349
Wang R. Lim C.-M. Tan C.-H. Lim B.-K. Sim K.-Y. and Loh T.-P. Ytterbium trifluoromethanesulfonate [$Yb(OTf)_3$] promoted indium mediated allylation reactions of carbonyl compounds in aqueous media 1825
Wang Y. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Wang Y. see Marchand A. P. 2709
Wang Z. see Mi A. 2641
Ward M. F. see Benyunes S. A. 2517
Ward R. S.

Dynamic kinetic resolution 1475
Ward R. S. Pelter A. Edwards M. I. and Gilmore J. Asymmetric synthesis of a lignan lactone from a *meso* anhydride 843
Ward R. S. Pelter A. Goubet D. and Pritchard M. C. Diastereoselective synthesis of α-bromoamides leading to diastereomerically enriched α-amino-, α-hydroxy- and α-thiocarboxylic acid derivatives 93
Ward R. S. Pelter A. Goubet D. and Pritchard M. C. Diastereoselective synthesis of α-bromo amides leading to diastereomerically enriched α-amino-, α-hydroxy- and α-thiocarboxylic acid derivatives 469
Warmerdam E. G. J. C. see van den Nieuwendijk A. M. C. H. 801
Watanabe K. Ito K. and Itsuno S. Enantioselective addition of chirally modified allylboranes to *N*-(trimethylsilyl)benzaldehyde imine 1531
Watanabe M. see Toda F. 1495
Weetman J. M. see Devitt P. G. 2039
Weiß H. P. see Frelek J. 1419
Wenhao H. see Yaozhong J. 405
Wenhao H. see Yaozhong J. 2915
Whitlock G. A. see Valk J.-M. 2593
Whittaker M. R. see Taylor S. K. 157
Whittaker M. R. see Taylor S. K. 1451
Wicha J. see Raubo P. 577
Widhalm M. see Wimmer P. 657
Wild S. B. see Hockless D. C. R. 3031
Wild S. B. see Pabel M. 2369
Wilken J. see Aboulhoda S. J. 1865
Wilken J. see Reiners I. 3063
Williams J. M. J. see Baldwin I. C. 679
Williams J. M. J. see Baldwin I. C. 1515
Williams J. M. J. see Dawson G. J. 2535
Willis A. C. see Pabel M. 2369
Wimmer P. and Widhalm M. New chiral aminophosphines and their use in asymmetric catalysis 657
Wirz B. and Spurr P. Enantio- and regioselective monohydrolysis of diethyl 2-ethoxysuccinate 669
Wu H. see Xiang L. 83
Wu M.-J. see Tseng T.-C. 1633
Wu R. Odom J. D. Dunlap R. B. and Silks, III L. A. Simple enantiomeric excess determination of alcohols using chiral selones and ^{77}Se NMR spectroscopy 833
Wünsch B. Diekmann H. and Höfner G. Stereoselective synthesis of 2-aminoethyl substituted tricycles with NMDA receptor affinity 1527

Xiang L. Wu H. and Hruby V. J. Stereoselective synthesis of all individual isomers of β-methyl-2',6'-dimethylphenylalanine 83
Xiangge Z. see Yaozhong J. 405
Xiangge Z. see Yaozhong J. 2915
Xianming H. and Kellogg R. M. Acid catalyzed ring-opening reactions of optically pure 2-aryl-3,3-dimethyloxetanes 1399
Xing D. see Marchand A. P. 2709

Yamada K. see Kishikawa K. 329
Yamada Y. see Miyaoka H. 587
Yamagishi T. see Yokomatsu T. 365
Yamaguchi T. see Kang S.-K. 97
Yamaguchi T. see Kang S.-K. 2139
Yamamoto H. see Tanaka A. 1273
Yamamoto K. see Doi T. 389
Yamamoto M. see Kishikawa K. 329
Yamane M. see Ohno A. 2495
Yamazaki H. see Yoda H. 2669
Yamazaki A. and Achiwa K. Palladium-catalyzed asymmetric allylic amination using novel types of chiral bisphosphine ligands (BHMPs) 51
Yamazaki A. and Achiwa K. Asymmetric synthesis of 2-vinylmorpholine and 2-vinylpiperazine catalyzed by palladium–BHMP catalyst 1021
Yanagisawa A. see Doi T. 389
Yang T.-K. see Chan A. S. C. 2953
Yang T.-K. see Mi A. 2641
Yaozhong J. Xiangge Z. Wenhao H. Lanjun W. and Aiqiao M. Asymmetric synthesis—XXII. Asymmetric catalytic trimethylsilylcyanation of benzaldehyde by novel Ti(IV)–chiral Schiff base complexes 405
Yaozhong J. Xiangge Z. Wenhao H. Zhi L. and Aiqiao M. Asymmetric synthesis—XXVII. Asymmetric catalytic trimethylsilylcyanation of aldehydes by novel Ti–chiral Schiff base complexes 2915
Yashima E. Noguchi J. and Okamoto Y. Continuous and preparative enantioseparation of oxprenolol with cellulose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate)-coated belt 1889
Yoda H. Yamazaki H. Kawauchi M. and Takabe K. An efficient asymmetric functionalization to highly substituted pyrrolidines 2669
Yoder G. Keiderling T. A. Formaggio F. Crisma M. Toniolo C. and Kamphuis J. Helical screw sense of homo-oligopeptides of C^{α}-methylated α-amino acids as determined with vibrational circular dichroism 687
Yokomatsu T. Nakabayashi N. Matsumoto K. and Shibuya S. Lipase-catalyzed kinetic resolution of *cis*-1-diethylphosphonomethyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclohexane. Application to enantioselective synthesis of 1-diethylphosphonomethyl-2-(5'-hydantoinyl)cyclohexane 3055
Yokomatsu T. Yoshida Y. Suemune K. Yamagishi T. and Shibuya S. Enantioselective synthesis of *threo*-α,β-dihydroxyphosphonates by asymmetric dihydroxylation of vinylphosphonates. An application to the stereocontrolled synthesis of (4*S*,5*S*)-4-diethylphosphono-5-hydroxymethyl-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane 365
Yokote K. see Miyazawa M. 1067
Yoshida Y. see Yokomatsu T. 365
Yoshizumi T. and Takaya H. Kinetic resolution of racemic acetates by transesterification catalyzed by chiral alkoxocopper(I) complexes 1253
Youds P. M. see Cousins R. P. C. 393
Yu D. see Iyer R. P. 1051
Yuasa Y. Ando J. and Shibuya S. Enantioselective synthesis of (−)-desoxoprosopinine by radical cyclization 1525
Yurovskaya M. A. see

Karchava A. V. 2895
Yus M. see Bachki A. 1907
Yus M. see Chinchilla R. 1877
Yus M. Foubelo F. and Falvello L. R.
Diastereoselective preparation of chiral lithiated allyl amines: application in EPC-synthesis 2081

Zabic M. see Holland H. L. 1569
Zaderenko P. López P. Ballesteros P. Takumi H. and Toda F.
Resolution of 2-azol-1-ylsuccinic esters by enantioselective inclusion methodology 381
Zamojski A. see Pakulski Z. 111
Zanardi F. see Rassu G. 371
Zaparucha A. see Aggarwal V. K. 1301
Zaparucha A. see Mirza-Aghayan M. 2643
Zarzuelo M. M. see García-Ruano J. L. 1133
Závada J. see Tichy M. 1279
Zehnter R. and Gerlach H.
Enantiodifferentiation in taste perception of the phyllodulcins 2779
Zetterström M. see Heinsoo A. 2245
Zhang S. Y. Girard C. and Kagan H. B.
Nonlinear effects involving two competing pseudo-enantiomeric catalysts: example in asymmetric dihydroxylation of olefins 2637
Zhang Y.-M. Brodzky A. Sinaÿ P. Saint-Marcoux G. and Perly B.
Synthesis of a nonasaccharide with two Lewis x trisaccharides anchored onto a branched trimannoside 1195
Zhao X. see Lu Y. 1093
Zhi L. see Yaozhong J. 2915
Zhou P. see Davis F. A. 1511
Zhou Q.-L. see Doyle M. P. 2157
Zhou X. De Clercq P. J. and Gawronski J.
Synthesis of enantiomerically pure (*R*)- and (*S*)-3-methyl-2-cyclopenten-1-ol 1551
Zhu G. and Lu X.
Stereoselective synthesis of enantiopure β,γ-disubstituted α-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones via a palladium(II) catalyzed cyclization 345
Zhu G. and Lu X.
A palladium-catalyzed construction of enantiomerically pure α-methylene-γ-butyrolactones. Enantiospecific synthesis of both enantiomers of methylenolactocin 885
Zhu G. and Lu X.
Template effect of Pd(II) in the synthesis of differently substituted enantiopure γ-butyrolactones and its synthetic applications 1657
Zhu H. J. see Dai W.-M. 1857
Zhu J. see Robin S. 1249
Zondervan C. see Rispens M. T. 661
Zucchi C. see Kajtár M. 2177
Zybailov B. L. see Karchava A. V. 2895
Zylber J. Tubul A. and Brun P.
Asymmetric synthesis of methyl *N*-(1-phenylethyl)-3-aza-10-oxatricyclo[5.2.1.$0^{1,5}$]-4-oxo dec-8-en-6-carboxylate by an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction 377

TETRAHEDRON: ASYMMETRY

Instructions for Authors

TETRAHEDRON: ASYMMETRY will publish the following types of paper:

COMMUNICATIONS attempt to provide rapid publication of important new contributions. Manuscripts must be in camera-ready form of two or four pages only. A statement should be included concerning the characterisation of new compounds. For rapid publication authors are encouraged to FAX a copy to the Editor (see below) and e-mail the original file or send with the top copy a disc of the original file.

ARTICLES should describe original research of high quality and timeliness in the field of asymmetry.

REPORTS will generally be specially commissioned, however, suggestions for topics and authors are welcomed by the Editor.

Articles and Reports must be in camera ready form

Journal Policy: The language of submission is English. All papers are submitted to referees who advise the Editor on the matter of acceptance in accordance with the high standards required, on the understanding that the subject matter has not been previously published. Authors accept full responsibility for the factual accuracy of the data presented and should obtain any necessary authority to publish. Referees' names are not disclosed. Authors are encouraged to suggest the names of suitable referees.

Reprints: 25 free reprints will be sent to the principal author. Additional reprints required must be indicated on acceptance.

Manuscript Preparation: Full details may be obtained by consulting issue one of the current volume of *Tetrahedron* (for Articles and Reports) or *Tetrahedron Letters* (for Communications). Manuscripts submitted as camera-ready copy must be on good quality paper on A4 (21.0 x 29.7cm) or U.S. Letter (21.6 x 27.9cm) size paper. Ideally manuscripts should be laser printed using 12pt Times Roman font with 1.5 line spacing. All graphics must be inserted in text (glued not taped if not printed directly). All graphics and text must be placed in an image area of 18.75cm wide by 26cm high. Margins to create this image area from standard size paper are:

Margins	:	Top	Bottom	Left	Right	
A4	:	1.91	1.27	1.1	1.1	(cm)
US letter	:	1.27	0.64	1.27	1.52	(cm)

Camera-ready manuscripts should be adjusted to make the page count an even number. A space of 2.5cm should be left blank at the top of the first page followed by the title (bold 18pt Times Roman with initial caps), authors' names (bold 12pt Times Roman, including the first name, middle initial and an asterisk for the author dealing with correspondence), and address (10pt Times Roman). An abstract (12pt Times Roman, left and right margins indented by 1.27cm) beginning with **Abstract:** should be placed next, followed by the main body of the paper. In the text, references should be indicated by 10pt superscript Arabic numerals.

Graphical Abstract: (from Volume 4, 1993) Authors are requested to supply one graphical abstract in camera ready form for each manuscript submitted. These abstracts should aim to present the essence of the article in a concise pictorial form useful for rapid scanning of the Journal.

Stereochemistry Abstracts: Authors are requested to supply a stereochemistry abstract for each important chiral compound detailing structure, name, formula and all available stereochemical information for eventual incorporation into a database.

Submission of Manuscripts: Manuscripts should be sent, in triplicate, to the appropriate Regional Editor at the addresses provided below. In addition, to facilitate rapid publication, one copy should be faxed to the same Editor. All principal authors are requested to supply the Editor with their telephone and FAX numbers and e-mail address to facilitate rapid communication.

Submissions from Japan, China including Taiwan, North and South Korea, Hong Kong and Macao
Professor T. Hayashi
Department of Chemistry
Faculty of Science
Kyoto University
Kyoto 606
Japan
Fax: (0) 75-753-3988
e-mail/internet:
thayashi@th1.orgchem.kuchem.kyoto-u.ac.jp

Submissions from the Americas:
Professor D. P. Curran
Department of Chemistry
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh PA 15260
USA
Fax: (412) 624-9861
e-mail/internet:
tetasym+@pitt.edu

All other submissions:
Dr S. G. Davies
Dyson Perrins Laboratory
South Parks Road
Oxford OX1 3QY
UK
Fax: (0)1865-275633
e-mail/internet:
asymm@sable.ox.ac.uk.

LEAVE BLANK

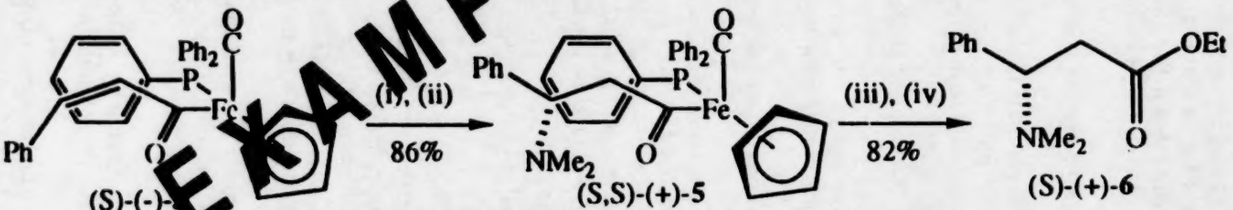
Tetrahedron: Asymmetry **1990**, *1*, 279

Assignment of the Absolute Configuration to Winterstein's Acid, (R)-3-Dimethylamino-3-phenyl Propionic Acid, by the Asymmetric Synthesis of Homochiral (S)-(+)-Ethyl 3-Dimethylamino-3-phenyl Propionate.

Stephen G. Davies, Jairton Dupont and Robert J.C. Easton
Dyson Perrins Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford, UK.

EXAMPLE

Asymmetric Synthesis of (S)-(+)-Ethyl 3-Dimethylamino-3-phenyl Propionate

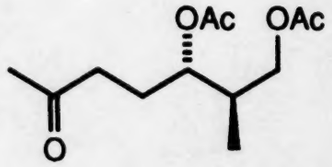


(i) $LiNMe_2$; (ii) MeOH; (iii) NBS, HCl, H_2O; (iv) HCl/EtOH

PLEASE TYPE ONLY WITHIN THE DOTTED LINES.

INSERT NAMES	LEAVE BLANK

R. J. Capon, S. J. Coote, S. G. Davies, G. L. Gravatt, I. M. Dordor-Hedgecock, J. K. McLeod and M. Whittaker



$C_{12}H_{20}O_5$

1,3-Diacetoxy-2-methyl-6-oxoheptane

EXAMPLE

E.e.=100.0% [by nmr with (-)-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanol]

$[\alpha]_D^{24}$= -1.5(c 3.2,$CHCl_3$), -7.0 (c 1.6,EtOH)

CD: $[\theta]_{270}$ -400, $[\theta]_{215}$ -1200 (c 0.12,EtOH)

Source of chirality: natural and asymm. synth. (aldol)

Absolute configuration 2R,3S
(assigned by rel. X-Ray of synth. intermed. and Horeau's method)

Tetrahedron: *Asymmetry*

The International Journal for Rapid Publication on all Aspects of Asymmetry in Organic, Inorganic, Organometallic, Physical and Bio-organic Chemistry

AIMS AND SCOPE

Tetrahedron: Asymmetry presents experimental or theoretical research results of outstanding significance and timeliness on asymmetry in organic, inorganic, organometallic and physical chemistry, as well as its application to related disciplines, especially bio-organic chemistry.

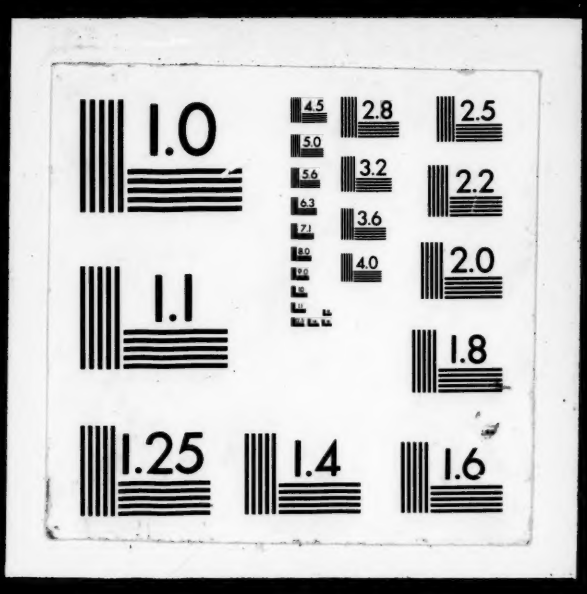
The journal will publish critical reviews, original research articles and preliminary communications dealing with all aspects of the chemical, physical and theoretical properties of non-racemic organic and inorganic materials and processes.

Topics relevant to the journal include:

- the physico-chemical and biological properties of enantiomers
- strategies and methodologies of asymmetric synthesis
- resolution
- chirality recognition and enhancement
- analytical techniques for assessing enantiomeric purity and the unambiguous determination of absolute configuration
- molecular graphics and modelling methods for interpreting and predicting asymmetric phenomena

Papers describing the synthesis or properties of non-racemic molecules will be required to include a separate statement, in the form of a Stereochemistry Abstract, for publication in the same issue, of the criteria used for the assignment of configuration and enantiomeric purity.

Printed in Great Britain by Bell and Bain Ltd, Glasgow


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0